Computer on a chip? MOS arrays may lead the way. Already hundreds of tiny, simple devices have been put on a single chip. Some say they're a step beyond diffused microcircuits. Others disagree. One thing's sure: The MOS is stirring up the industry. For latest developments plus a trade-off analysis, see pp 22, 42.
In this new line of motors and tachometers, Clifton has overcome to a significant degree, many limitations inherent in current servo motor designs.

For instance, the incompatibility of efficiency and a linear speed torque curve plagues servo motor users. We have designed a motor which will minimize this conflict. Efficiency has been improved by factors as large as 40% at no expense to speed torque linearity. Thus Clifton motors can give you: more torque for the same power input or same torque with less power consumption; better theoretical acceleration; a cooler more reliable motor with high capacity for being "over-driven" if necessary. These improvements have been achieved without degeneration of air gap or single phasing considerations.

Response time is another important area of improvement in our motors. Certain of our units are specially designed to reduce inertia and increase torque, thereby offering: decreased dead zone, increased slew rate, reduced velocity error.

A further refinement in our servo motors is: lower and more uniform starting voltages with levels as low as 1% of control phase voltage. This, of course, increases the dynamic range of a servo system.

In addition, our servo motors and tachometers are using less heat vulnerable materials such as: improved high temperature resistant magnetic wire; improved lubricant; improved slot insulation; welded leads; flanged and shielded bearings; glass to metal seals, and high temperature resistant impregnation. As a result our motors can withstand temperatures considerably above the standard 125°C.

Motor Rate Tachometers

Because of the improved torque to inertia designs mentioned previously, no generator is necessary in situations where inherent self damping is sufficient. Smaller generators with less output, less length and less power consumption can now be used when needed. Synchro length full drag cup motor tachometers are now possible—a great saving in size and weight over the present long, heavy units.

In addition to a wide variety of off-the-shelf units, we custom design servo motors and tachometers with special requirements of torque, inertia, and temperature resistance. We are eager to serve your standard or custom needs. Clifton Precision Products, Division of Litton Industries, Clifton Heights, Pa., and Colorado Springs, Colo.
Automatic Frequency-Response Recording System

For fast response studies of filters, networks, amplifiers, transducers, and other devices operating in the audio range

Type 1350-A
Generator-Recorder Assembly, complete, $2155 in U.S.A.

Easy to Use... Accurate...
Provides a Permanent Chart Record

Here is an all-solid-state, servo-type recorder that plots the rms value of ac voltage logarithmically on a linear dB scale. It is coupled mechanically to a beat-frequency audio generator whose frequency characteristic over the audio range is flat within ±0.25 dB. To use this automatic recording system, connect the output of the generator to the device you are testing and apply the device's output to the recorder... Flick a switch and set the system into motion; the recorder and generator operating in synchronism provide you with a response curve of the device under test in a few seconds.

Call us for a trial demonstration and see for yourself what this recording system can do for you.
Forget the Multiplexers and Analog to Digital Converters

When you remember REDCOR’S 663 sub-system

Redcor’s new Model 663 Sub-System utilizing integrated circuit techniques which include up to 256 channels of high level multiplexing and analog-to-digital converter capabilities. Compact in design, it saves money as well as space.

The multiplexer portion of the 663 utilizes field effect transistor switching for increased speed and reliability. It has an input impedance of 100 megohms. The 663’s analog-to-digital converter provides up to 15 bits of binary data (17 bits BCD) at 1.5 μ sec per bit. Eight different output signal levels are available.

What’s the best way to use Redcor’s new 663 Sub-System? The choice is yours. It may be used as a system component that converts input voltages to digital form for subsequent recording or processing. Or, connected with companion Redcor components, it forms a complete data acquisition system.

Versatility such as this is built right into every reliable Redcor Data Acquisition System. For complete information on the 663 Analog-to-Digital Sub-System, and companion Redcor components, please request Special Bulletin 663 and write: Dept. ED 166.

Engineers: If your field is analog/digital data systems or component design, a career opportunity awaits you at Redcor. Write to Personnel Director.

REDCOR
7800 DEERING AVE., P.O. BOX 1031, CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA 91304
Phone: (213) 348-5892 • TWX 213-348-2573
An Equal Opportunity Employer
NEWS

13 News Report
17 Pace of Gunn effect research quickens
   Radar and telemetry systems are expected to benefit from the high-power GaAs devices due within one to two years.
22 MOS arrays diffuse into commercial market
   Metal-oxide-silicon FETs should boom in 1966, led by complex arrays which are solving basic application problems.
21 Diamond dies are cut by ruby laser
   New coating blend ups cathode power
26 Dial a computer for design information at NAA
27 Blind may use speech compressor for 'speed hearing'
31 Washington Report
32 Letters
39 Editorial: The year to do yourself a favor

TECHNOLOGY

42 Planning to use MOS arrays? Learn which factors influence equipment size, weight and power, as well as systems cost.
48 Treat the flip-flop logically. When you do, it becomes a simple matter to compare the different types and select the one that best fits your needs.
56 Shunt-motor speed control takes a turn for the better when an SCR is used to regulate armature power. Cost, space savings and simplicity result.
66 Heat detector uses fiber optics in semiconductor bonding operation. This arrangement solves the problem of an obstructed target in an RF field.
68 How does your company rate? Is it a good place to work in? Here is a checklist to help you compare your company with others or with your ideal,
73 ELECTRONIC DESIGN annual index of articles
82 Ideas for Design:

PRODUCTS

96 Microwaves: Millimeter-wave switch operates in 2.5 ms
106 Systems: Analog desk-top computer designed for economy
114 Semiconductors: Photodiode and transistor read cards and tape
110 Test Equipment
116 Components

Departments

150 Advertisers Index
146 Application Notes
152 Designer's Datebook
140 New Literature
Litton's new L-5041 traveling wave tube. Features PPM focusing with low cost alnico magnets, conduction cooling and extreme compactness. Weighs just 3.6 pounds. Conservatively rated at 1,000 watts minimum power output between 8 to 12 Gc. Yet, typically produces 2,000 watts at mid-band and 1,000 watts or more above 12 Gc and below 6 Gc. Offers 30 to 40 db gain and duty factor of 0.01 or higher on request. The rugged metal and ceramic Litton L-5041 performs reliably under the environmental extremes of MIL-E-5400, making it ideal for airborne and other similarly demanding applications.

Write for additional information on the L-5041 and other Litton TWT's or on our complete line of microwave tubes and display devices.
Whatever your ferrite memory requirements, RCA has the right cores—conventional, wide-temperature-range or special-purpose types.

Two new cores, RCA types 1100M5 and 1101M5, are specially designed and characterized for the new "2½D" and "3D" schemes for memory system operation. Check the table below for the basic characteristics of these new cores which also feature extra-square hysteresis loops.

### RCA Wide-Temperature-Range Cores
Operate over any 100° C range between the limits of -55° C and +125° C without temperature compensation, air conditioning, or special cooling.

### Core for Special Applications
For custom-formulated cores designed to meet your special or unusual requirements, ask for a quotation.

### Quick Reference Guide to RCA Memory Cores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Coincident-Current)</th>
<th>Recommended RCA Core Type</th>
<th>Pulse Characteristics @ 25°C</th>
<th>Typical Output Characteristics @ 25°C</th>
<th>Core Size OD/DD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>l_in Ma</td>
<td>l_{in} in Jsh</td>
<td>t_{in} in μsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;1 μsec</td>
<td>NEW! 1100M5</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>437.5</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 to 2 μsec</td>
<td>0183M5</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0172M5</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>270M1</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0187M5</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEW! 1101M5</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>425</td>
<td>0.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 to 4 μsec</td>
<td>0173M5</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0167M5</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>312.5</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 to 6 μsec</td>
<td>232M1</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>264M1</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 to 8 μsec</td>
<td>226M1</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>269M1</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>over 8 μsec</td>
<td>225M1</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>222M2</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>269M1</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RCA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND DEVICES

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 213
ONLY 3C OFFERS
TOTAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT CAPABILITY:
μ-PACS, MEMORIES, AND COMPUTERS

MICROCIRCUIT DDP-124
24-bit word DDP-124 features monolithic integrated circuit μ-PAC™ construction; fast, reliable, and flexible logic configuration — binary, parallel, sign/magnitude, single address with indexing, powerful command structure. Over 285,000 computations per second. MEMORY: 8192 words (expandable to 32,768) directly addressable; cycle time 1.75 μsecs. INPUT-OUTPUT: Typewriter, paper tape reader and punch. (Strong optional I/O capability and broad range of peripheral equipment.) SOFTWARE: FORTRAN II and IV, assembler, executive, utility and service routines. Fully program compatible with DDP-24 and DDP-224 general purpose computers.

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT 1 μSEC CORE MEMORY
New ICM-40 microcircuit, coincident current, random access core memories feature full cycle operation in 1 μSEC (less than 500 nsec access time). ICM-40's feature price, size and reliability advantages of integrated circuit μ-PAC™ logic. Word capacities to 16,384 in a 5¼" high unit for mounting in a standard relay rack. Design permits pull out front rack access. Operating temperatures from 0°C to +50°C, with broad margins. Clear/Write, Read/Restore and Read/Modify/Write are standard modes of operation. ICM-40 interfaces comfortably with both discrete component and integrated circuit systems. Low power dissipation.

μ-PAC LOGIC MODULES
3C is the world's largest supplier of digital logic modules. With several years of in-house funded research and design, 3C has developed a broad line of standard, fully integrated, monolithic, 5mc circuit modules with the flexibility of 3C's long established discrete package lines. This has been achieved while retaining advantages inherent in the integrated circuit — price, size, reliability.

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01702
Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 4
NOTE
TO MANUFACTURERS OF:
small kitchen appliances
hair dryers
power drills
floor polishers
office copying machines
commercial temperature controls
light dimmers
space heaters
computers (tape drive control)
sewing machines
motion picture projectors

You can add solid state reliability
plus continuous power control for less than $2.50 in total component cost...

Continuing development of the Elf® thyristor - Motorola's popular low-cost 8-amperes SCR - has opened up unlimited areas for stepless control of 120- and 240-volt operated electrical equipment. Now the Elf truly satisfies the current and power requirements of virtually every product using continuous control of motor speed, heat or light... retains all the safety features essential to reliable SCR circuit operation in these products... yet costs little more than non-hermetically-sealed devices having only a fraction of its current-handling capability.

Without waste, wear and repair...
common to expensive electro-mechanical switches and controls, the midget-sized "Elf" SCR's give you these design advantages:

- high power handling capability at elevated temperatures - 5 amperes (AV) at 75°C, case
- minimum power loss - low 1.3-volt forward voltage drop (max.) @ 5A @ T_1 = 25°C
- mounting versatility - 12 different hermetic cases (plus reverse polarity)
- immunity from false triggering due to noise - a realistic 10mA (typ.) gate firing level
- current surge protection - 100 amperes for 1 cycle, 60 cps, minimizes chances for damage from transients

Get symmetrical firing characteristics...
with the MT32, bilateral trigger - a versatile companion in value that replaces neon lamps, unijunction transistors, and other thyristor triggering devices requiring complex circuitry.

Investigate these products NOW...
Call your Motorola distributor for off-the-shelf engineering units... And for ideas that can help accelerate your thinking about electrical control designs, write for our set of "applications unlimited" thyristor circuits and device data sheets.

MOTOROLA Semiconductor Products Inc.
P.O. BOX 955, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 214
Reasons for buying Fairchild Hybrids, magnified 100 times.
What we have to offer:
Pick from the widest line of transistors, diodes, and integrated circuits in the industry.

**Integrated circuits:** A complete line of logic functions in \( \mu \text{L}^* \) standard resistor-transistor integrated circuits, \( F_\mu \text{L}^* \) industrial integrated circuits, \( MW_\mu \text{L}^* \) milliwatt integrated circuits, and \( DT_\mu \text{L}^* \) diode-transistor logic circuits.

**Transistors and diodes:** Our complete catalog of high-performance transistors and diodes. Anything our factory makes we will put in a hybrid circuit for you.

**Resistors:** We use nichrome thin-film resistors in all \( \text{RE} \text{LMA} \) values from 20\( \Omega \) to 500\( \text{K}\Omega \). Tolerances from 10\% to 2\%.

**Capacitors:** MOS capacitors from 20pf to 1000pf.

**Packaging:** TO-5 (8, 10 or 12 leads) or FlatPak (12 or 14 leads).

We're geared for action:
We have a complete staff devoted to hybrid work. This means you get immediate answers, quotes and delivery on your custom orders. Fast. We also offer assistance in converting your schematic to a hybrid design. Write for details on our Technicon (specifications delineation), our Hybrid Design Handbook, and our Design Kit. Or, if you're not in the market for a custom design, write for data sheets on our standard hybrid circuits.
Did You Know Sprague Makes 51 Types of Foil and Wet Tantalum Capacitors?

**FOIL-TYPE RECTANGULAR TANTALEX® CAPACITORS**
- Type 300D polarized plain-foil
- Type 301D non-polarized plain-foil
- Type 302D polarized etched-foil
- Type 302D non-polarized etched-foil

**FOIL-TYPE TANTALUM CAPACITORS TO MIL-C-3965C**
- CL20, CL21 tubular 125°C polarized etched-foil
- CL22, CL23 tubular 125°C non-polar etched-foil
- CL24, CL25 tubular 85°C polarized etched-foil
- CL26, CL27 tubular 85°C non-polar etched-foil
- CL30, CL31 tubular 125°C polarized plain-foil
- CL32, CL33 tubular 125°C non-polar plain-foil
- CL34, CL35 tubular 85°C polarized plain-foil
- CL36, CL37 tubular 85°C non-polar plain-foil
- CL51 rectangular 85°C polarized plain-foil
- CL52 rectangular 85°C non-polar plain-foil
- CL53 rectangular 85°C polarized etched-foil
- CL54 rectangular 85°C non-polar etched-foil

**SINTERED-ANODE TUBULAR TANTALEX® CAPACITORS**
- Type 1090 elastomer seal 85°C
- Type 1300 elastomer seal 125°C
- Type 1370 hermetic seal 125°C

**SINTERED-ANODE CUP STYLE TANTALEX® CAPACITORS**
- Type 1310 85°C industrial-type
- Type 1320 85°C vibration-proof
- Type 1330 125°C vibration-proof

**SINTERED-ANODE CYLINDRICAL TANTALEX® CAPACITORS**
- Type 1400 up to 175°C operation, 1/4" diam.
- Type 1410 up to 175°C operation, 1/2" diam.

**85°C FOIL-TYPE TUBULAR TANTALEX® CAPACITORS**
- Type 1100 polarized plain-foil
- Type 1110 non-polarized plain-foil
- Type 1120 polarized etched-foil
- Type 1130 non-polarized etched-foil

**125°C FOIL-TYPE TUBULAR TANTALEX® CAPACITORS**
- Type 120D polarized plain-foil
- Type 121D non-polarized plain-foil
- Type 122D polarized etched-foil
- Type 123D non-polarized etched-foil

For comprehensive engineering bulletins on the capacitor types in which you are interested, write to:
Technical Literature Service
Sprague Electric Company
347 Marshall Street
North Adams, Mass. 01248
Pace of Gunn effect research quickens PAGE 17
Diamond dies are cut by ruby laser PAGE 21
MOS arrays diffuse into commercial market PAGE 22
Dial a computer for design information PAGE 26

MOS-FETs broaden scope . . . 22

Gunn-effect devices coming . . . 17
Diamonds cut by laser . . . 21
leaders in GHz counting

Just connect the input signal and read the answer! Systron-Donner's new frequency measuring system is completely automatic. No calculations, no manipulations of any kind. This great new tool for the lab and production testing will prove to be as necessary as a digital voltmeter.

S-D can deliver this automatic system now for measurements between 3.95 and 8.2 GHz. Soon we'll offer coverage over the rest of the microwave spectrum. The system shown here illustrates the basic concept—a combination of the S-D 50 Mc Model 1037 Counter and the S-D Model 1254 Automatic Computing Transfer Oscillator. Other plug-ins will cover L, S and X bands.

FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY—Systron-Donner exclusively offers a high stability oscillator with an aging rate of 1 part in 10^6 per 24 hours. That's a threefold increase in stability over the best previous oscillators!

Prices: Model 1037 Counter, $2,550. Model 1254 ACTO Plug-in, $1,950. To learn more about automatic GHz counting, please write to us in Concord or contact your nearest S-D sales engineer (listed in EEM).

SYSTRON DONNER CORPORATION
888 Galindo Street • Concord, California
Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 6
Gemini rendezvous radar recovered

NASA scrambling to fill budget gaps

Once again, NASA’s Voyager mission to land capsules on Mars has been deferred—from 1971 to 1973. Hoping to fill the gap, the agency has added three new Mariner voyages past Venus and Mars.

The first postponement of Voyager last year was due to limitations of the fiscal 1965 budget. And it now looks pretty certain that rather than the $5.6 billion that NASA is seeking, the President will suggest the same amount that is in the current budget: $5.17 billion.

The three newly scheduled Mariner missions will be one Venus photographic fly-by in mid-1967, using a modified version of the Mariner IV Atlas-Agena craft; and two Mars fly-bys in early 1969, using “somewhat heavier” Atlas-Centaur vehicles.

NASA’s biggest job in the budget squeeze is to keep alive the vast resources built up for the Apollo lunar landing program. Twelve Saturn 1Bs and 15 Saturn 5 spacecraft have been ordered for that program.

In the Gemini program, as engineers at Westinghouse were checking out their rendezvous radar unit that performed so well in the spectacular Gemini 6/7 mission (see photo above) GE engineers announced modifications to the troublesome fuel cell system. The modified system will reportedly be ready for Gemini 8, now scheduled for March or April.

The fuel cell itself was not the problem. Engineers suspected that the water removal occasionally got clogged up from freezing, foreign matter or a stuck valve. Thus, they are eliminating some of the drainage pipes and valves and providing better insulation. But the most important change involves addition of sensing devices. Previously, only a warning light told of pressure changes in the water removal system. Now the light will alert the astronauts to “a problem,” and they will be able to check conditions at a number of key points in the fuel supply line, water removal line and at all important valves and regulators. These readings will be connected to the craft’s telemetry system, for relaying to the ground.

MNS technique improves IC insulation

Researchers have developed a method called MNS (for metal-nitride-semiconductor) for depositing, rather than oxidizing, integrated circuit insulating layers through the use of silicon nitride.

Instead of oxidizing the surface of the doped silicon chip to provide gate insulation and masks for diffusion, scientists at Sperry Rand Research Center in Sudbury, Mass., deposit a layer of silicon nitride and get better results, according to Dr. Richard Wegener. An insulation thickness comparable to that of the present silicon dioxide—about 0.1 micron—results, he said, in a gate insulation with a breakdown voltage twice as high as gates made with SiO₂.

Other problems, such as ion drift and doping blur, caused by the high temperatures required for oxidation of the silicon surface, are eliminated by the low-temperature deposition.

In addition the nitride produces an insulation of unusually high electrical stability, which can be deposited ten times as fast as the silicon can be oxidized, Dr. Wegener reported. The nitride can be deposited in any thickness from a fraction of a micron to several mils. The SiO₂ layer cannot be grown any thicker than a few microns, according to Dr. Wegener. He also noted a reduction in threshold voltage for insulated-gate transistors made with the new technique.

U.S. forms Institute of Oceanography

An Institute for Oceanography, equipped with research ships, computers and the prospect of sea watching satellites, has been established by the Federal Government. The move will integrate oceanographic research, formerly spread through several agencies, into a single body.

Headed by Dr. Harris G. Stewart Jr.,

January 18, 1966
former chief oceanographer for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the new institute will be a part of the equally new Environmental Science Services Administration, which reports to J. Herbert Holloman, Assistant Secretary of the Dept. of Commerce for Science and Technology. The administration was formed last summer to include the Weather Bureau, the Radio Propagation Laboratory and the Coast & Geodetic Survey.

The institute is looking forward to delivery this year of two research ships—the "Oceanographer" and the "Discoverer". Also planned is the use of satellites to measure ocean phenomena over wide areas.

As far as the institute's immediate plans are concerned, Dr. Stewart reported that until budgets become larger, emphasis will be on integration of activities rather than on expansion. The upsurge in oceanographic studies means that "unless we start moving faster and better, we will be left in the dust," he remarked.

The institute will make use of field installations the survey already has at Norfolk, Seattle and Honolulu.

**Cimron Corp. acquired by Lear Siegler**

Lear Siegler, Inc., with a $200-million aerospace instrumentation business, has moved toward expansion in laboratory and industrial instrumentation by acquiring the Cimron Corp. of San Diego, Calif.

Cimron's sales last year amounted to $2.8 million, with a jump to $4 million projected for fiscal 1966. The transaction involved an undisclosed amount of Lear Siegler's preferred and common stock. The operations of the acquired company will continue under Cimron's president, Wayne J. Wilkinson, according to John G. Brooks, president and board chairman of Lear Siegler.

**Industry engineering salaries up 3.2%**

Salaries of engineers in industry followed President Johnson's recommended 3.2% annual increase in the 12 months ended March, 1965, a report just released by the Bureau of Labor Statistics shows. But for comparable federal engineering positions, a lag of 8 to 20% existed.

The average federal salary for a GS-12 engineer (the average job level) was $11,723, compared with $13,140 for the engineer in industry—a difference of 12%. The report, BLS Bulletin 1469, is available for 45¢ from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

**'Control tower from fresh vegetables...'**

It's conceivable that in the not-too-distant future supermarket radios may carry messages like this: "Tower from fresh vegetables ... we need corn, eggplant and spinach."

Such messages would be received in an electronic control center, operating somewhat like an aviation control tower, in place of the cubicle that store managers now commonly occupy. A variety of store-management functions—from stock and pricing reports to customer contacts and even parking-lot traffic control—would be handled in the proposed control center.

Four companies—Pepsi-Cola; the Super Market Institute; Honeywell and Motorola—have joined in a cooperative effort to develop such a system. Honeywell's EDP division is supplying the data-processing and display equipment and Motorola, closed-circuit TV and radio communications.

The system is scheduled for display at a supermarket convention in Chicago in April.

**The 1 x 10⁻²¹ watt voice of Mariner IV has**

been picked up by an 85-foot antenna in California. The Mars spacecraft was at its farthest point from earth—216 million miles—at the time and is now heading back.

**Four major Japanese component manufacturers**

(identified) reportedly formed a joint research lab to push development of ICs for consumer products, possibly to include linear types.

**An estimated 90 mergers**

took place in the electronics industry in 1965, up from 71 in 1964, according to a survey of W. T. Grimm & Co., financial consultants.

**A radio-television pioneer, Frank A. D. Andrea, chairman of the board and president of Andrea Radio Corp., is dead at 77.**

Mr. Andrea was an early producer of ham radio kits. His company has lately been concentrating on the television market.

**Mark 46 torpedoes**

for Navy BuWeps will be produced by Honeywell (guidance & control) and TRW (propulsion system) under a $42.5 million contract just awarded. Work will be carried out at Honeywell's Hopkins, Minn. Plant and TRW's Cleveland center.
INSTRUMENTATION SPECS
in 250 KC tape recording

...now start at under $9966

(7 CHANNELS, 6 SPEEDS, DIRECT MODE)

The design approach that made possible Sanborn true IRIG instrumentation performance at lower cost in low bandwidth tape recording is now available in intermediate band systems. Sanborn Models 3917B and 3924B 7- and 14-channel systems record and reproduce data up to 250 kc in direct mode, to 20 kc in FM mode. Pulse mode enables digital information as short as 2 usec wide to be recorded and reproduced. A complete 6-speed system ready for direct recording/reproducing costs $9966 for 7 channels, $15,977 for 14 channels. (Same systems may be ordered with fewer tape speed plug-ins, at correspondingly lower costs.)

These new systems have the same improvements in performance, reliability and operating ease as the low bandwidth models, for instrumentation tape recording with complete IRIG compatibility. The tape transport, key to superior system performance, is of a rugged and simple Hewlett-Packard design which reduces costs without sacrificing uniform tape motion; six electrical speeds are pushbutton-selected (1% to 60 ips) without idler or capstan change. Other standard features include provision for edge track for voice commentary, adjustable input/output levels, built-in 4-digit footage counter accurate to 99.95%, and easy snap-on reel loading. The transport needs no maintenance except occasional cleaning of the tape path.

Check the system specifications here and call the H-P Field Engineer in your locality for complete technical data and application engineering assistance. Offices in 48 U.S. and Canadian cities, and major areas overseas. Sanborn Division, Hewlett-Packard Company, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154. Europe: Hewlett-Packard S.A., 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva, Switzerland.
Here are two resistors that are ideally suited for your miniaturized circuits—the Allen-Bradley Type BB 1/8-watt and the Type CB 1/4-watt units. While extremely small, both have integrally molded insulated bodies and are full-fledged members of the Allen-Bradley hot molded resistor family.

This is made possible by employing the same exclusive hot molding process as used for the higher ratings of A-B resistors. The use of special automatic machines removes the element of human error, assuring complete uniformity of physical and electrical properties from one resistor to the next—from one billion to the next. And catastrophic failures are absolutely unheard of with Allen-Bradley hot molded resistors.


Type BB 1/8 Watt
Type CB 1/4 Watt
Type EB 1/2 Watt
Type GB 1 Watt
Type HB 2 Watts

HOT MOLDED FIXED RESISTORS are available in all standard EIA and MIL-R-11 resistance values and tolerances, plus values above and below standard limits. Shown actual size.

ALLEN-BRADLEY
QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

1065-11AB

16 ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Pace of Gunn-effect research quickens

Labs are at work on thermal and impedance problems, with a product perhaps 1-2 years away. Radar, telemetry should gain from high-power GaAs devices.

Ralph Dobriner
West Coast Editor

Though the first commercial Gunn-effect devices may be on the market within a year or two, few are predicting that they will soon thereafter replace the whole gamut of microwave tubes. Nevertheless, these solid-state devices are now expected to have considerable impact in the whole area of microwave generation.

The amount of work going on in several laboratories, such as Varian, Raytheon, Watkins-Johnson, IBM and Bell Laboratories, indicates extreme interest in the rapid development of a Gunn-effect product. Problems, principally thermal, remain to be solved, however.

According to Dr. A. Uhlir, vice president, Microwaves Associates, Burlington, Mass. (See E/D, Jan. 4, 1966, p 67), “The Gunn effect is unprecedented in both vacuum and semiconductor electronics—there are no close analogies. For this reason, it has the best chance for really new and different results. It is ahead of all the other microwave semiconductors in terms of power and efficiency.”

During the past year, considerable progress has been made in understanding and developing both the Gunn effect and the high-field oscillations. Basically, the effect involves the generation of microwave oscillations in gallium-arsenide by the application of a constant-voltage dc source. A more complete description of the effect may be found later in this article.

Commercial units a year off?

Ian Gunn told ELECTRONIC DESIGN recently that the first units should be marketed within one to two years. However, he observed that a number of major problems still need to be solved, including:

• The development of a GaAs crystal that is reliable and predictable. (The yield of good quality material is quite low), and
• The discovery of a workable method for depositing metal-alloy contacts on the crystal’s surface.

Since the device is the only semiconductor with high-pulsed-power capability in the microwave range, Dr. Dan Dow, head of Varian Associates’ tube division in Palo Alto, Calif., expects their widespread application in such areas as:

• Navigation beacons, both air and seaborne.
• Man-pack radars.
• Radar altimeters and light radars, especially for small aircraft.
• Pulse-code telemetry systems.

As a continuous-wave power generator, however, Dr. Dow said that the devices will have to compete with existing transistor, varactor and klystron devices and with the more recently discovered avalanche oscillations in junction devices (Read-effect diodes). He feels that Gunn-effect devices will predominate in many of the instrumentation, communication and industrial systems that now use klystrons.

Many firms are engaged in basic and applied research on Gunn-effect materials. However, few are willing to forecast how soon usable production-line devices will be available.

Varian hopes to sell lab prototypes within a year and commercial production units within two years. Raytheon Corp., Waltham, Mass., has built a lab unit that operates at K, band (15 GHz) at peak powers of the order of 10 mW. Raytheon’s subsidiary, Micro State Electronics Corp., Murray Hill, N. J., has a GaAs epitaxial-materials program going, and, they report, reliable material will be available during 1966 and workable units for many applications about six months later. Watkins-Johnson Co., Palo Alto,
** Gunn-effect . . .**

Calif., under a NASA contract, is investigating bulk effects in solids for generating millimeter and submillimeter-wave power. IBM, which has stopped selling an 800-MHz experimental device introduced last year, is continuing active research under Gunn at the company's T. J. Watson Research Center in Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

**10 kW at L-band predicted**

Continuous-wave operation in gallium arsenide has now been observed at frequencies from 1 to 15 GHz and at power levels typically between 1 and 10 mW. Efficiencies of up to 14% have been reported. Continuous-wave operation at room temperature in the 2-3 GHz range with peak power exceeding 60 mW and efficiencies of between 5 and 6% have been reported by B. W. Hakki and S. Knight at Bell Labs.

Gunn has achieved the highest peak-pulsed power reported so far—205 W at 1.54 GHz, using two GaAs devices in parallel operation at a rated efficiency of 6.5%.

These figures are the latest available, and with so much R&D activity in this area, they are being updated, literally, from week to week.

Gunn's Dr. Dow predicted that, over the next couple of years, the maximum peak-pulsed power that can be achieved in these oscillators will approach 10 kW at L-band, dropping to about 100 W at X-band. These figures are based on a 1-ohm peak RF impedance. He emphasized that these predictions are speculative and depend to a considerable extent on the transverse-propagation properties of the devices and higher order modes in RF circuitry.

Gunn agreed that Dr. Dow's figures seemed reasonable. There should be no difficulty in obtaining higher and higher power, he declared, because, unlike most active devices, it is possible to go on increasing the power by simply increasing the cross-sectional area. The only penalty is lower input impedances with the larger devices.

He does not believe that the efficiencies of the devices will go much beyond the current 14-15% peak. "Basic semiconductor physics prevents reaching the 40 to 70% efficiencies that are obtained in vacuum tubes."

**Thermal, impedance problems**

The limitations to high-power continuous-wave operation are principally thermal, Dr. Dow said. For example, the heat developed in a continuous-wave GaAs oscillator must exceed 500 W/cm² and is more typically several thousand W/cm². Power densities of this kind are difficult to dissipate on a large-area basis, therefore the cooling must be by radial flow of heat from a very small active area.

IBM solved this problem by using a mounting scheme for the GaAs crystal which efficiently drew heat away from the material. Instead of making soldered connections to the crystal, IBM used pressure contacts. The crystal was inserted between the ends of two copper rods whose surfaces had been plated with indium to insure good contact.

Pulsed devices have different power-limitation problems, including transient thermal effects and operating impedance levels.

The transient thermal problem comes about because of the relatively low heat conductivity of gallium arsenide. This heat conductivity is such that during a typical one- or two-µs pulse, all of the energy delivered to the gallium arsenide is either converted to RF or to heat within the semiconductor material.

To achieve high-pulsed powers using these oscillators, said Dr. Dow, it is necessary to design first a low-impedance, parallel-resonant microwave circuit and, second, a bypass system that transmits the power-supply pulse to the device while assuring that the RF power is not lost.

A configuration used successfully at Varian is shown in the illustration on p. 17. The low-pass filter is used as an RF bypass, and the inductive element of the resonant circuit is a short piece of stripline. It is terminated by a tuning capacitor and a coupling capacitor, both shown on the drawing and indicated in the equivalent circuit. Using a circuit of this type and gallium wafers 0.004 inches thick and 0.040 inches square, a peak power of 105 W at 800 MHz with a 14% efficiency has been generated. The same circuit with two devices in parallel achieved 205 W at 1.54 GHz.

**What is the Gunn effect?**

Though Gunn and other researchers are still expending considerable effort to obtain better agreement between theory and observations of this new phenomenon, they now generally concur on the physical mechanisms involved in the Gunn effect. Here is a summary of the phenomenon:

When a constant field of about 2000-3000 V/cm is applied to n-type gallium arsenide or indium phosphide, the current through the material begins to fluctuate wildly at an extremely rapid rate. (This effect cannot be produced in p-type versions of the same material.)

In a short specimen of these compound semiconductors (roughly 0.005 inch or less), the current no longer fluctuates in a random fashion, but rises and falls in a cyclic way.

This phenomenon is explained by Gunn in terms of shock "waves" of high electric field, which build up at the cathode and travel across to the anode. Under constant-voltage conditions, these waves build up until a critical field of about 2000 V/cm is reached. At this point, the value of the field at the cathode rises above the threshold field to a peak value of greater than 20,000 V/cm, whereas
When Pete Balthasar concentrates on Bendix silicon power transistors...

Scott hears music!

Whenever you listen to an H. H. Scott stereo amplifier, you'll realize how Pete's concentration has paid off. The difference is the new Bendix silicon power transistors in the audio output.

Just take a look at what Pete, our Applications Engineering Manager, has to work with: Ic to 15 A, Vcb to 200 V, Pc to 175 W. Excellent beta stability over the entire operating range of -65°C to +200°C. High voltage capabilities and diffused construction for fast switching. Outstanding thermal resistance characteristics, too.

Some of the more popular 2N performers? 2N3055, 2N3232 and 2N3235. Also the 2N1487-2N1490 that meet military specification MIL-S-19500/208 (EL).

Pete's defined SOAR (Safe Operating ARea) for these types, too, with still more on the way. (That's a "first" for silicon power.) With SOAR, secondary breakdown is virtually impossible. There are also additional new commercial grades and lower cost types. (Our 2N3055 often proves more economical than germanium, for example.)

Now you can begin to see how you might put these powerful silicon mesas to work: for hi-fi and audio, of course. Voltage and current regulators, choppers, inverters, relay and solenoid actuating circuits and high power switching, too.

Like more information? Just write or phone our nearest sales office. Then sit back and enjoy the sound of Bendix.
New from Sprague!

LOW COST DUET* 3N123

DUAL-EMITTER CHOPPER TRANSISTORS

Sprague offers more dual-emitter transistor types than any other source!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE No.</th>
<th>BVEEO (volts)</th>
<th>V0 (µV)</th>
<th>TYPE No.</th>
<th>BVEEO (volts)</th>
<th>V0 (µV)</th>
<th>TYPE No.</th>
<th>BVEEO (volts)</th>
<th>V0 (µV)</th>
<th>TYPE No.</th>
<th>BVEEO (volts)</th>
<th>V0 (µV)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3N90</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3N95</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3N104</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3N109</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3N91</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3N100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3N105</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>3N110</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3N92</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>3N101</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3N106</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>3N111</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3N93</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3N102</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3N107</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>3N114</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3N94</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3N103</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>3N108</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3N115</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHECK THESE FEATURES!

- BVEEO > 25 VOLTS
- \( V_0 < 250 \mu V \)
- \( \Delta V_0 / T_a < 2.3 \mu V \) per °C
- \( f_t > 6 \) mc

Sprague' and ® are registered trademarks of the Sprague Electric Co.

NEWS

Gunn-effect . . .

the field in all other regions of the sample decreases below the threshold field.

As the wave travels towards the anode, the field on either side remains below the threshold. (See Fig. 2, top.) When it disappears at the anode, the level of the field in the specimen again rises to the threshold level and a new spike is generated at the cathode. Thus, under constant-voltage conditions, only one shock wave can exist at any one time, since the field on both sides of it is below threshold.

In this case, the current through the device drops as soon as a shock wave appears at the cathode. (Fig. 2, top, right.) This is because the field surrounding the wave is reduced below threshold; thus, these areas cannot carry as much current. When the wave disappears at the anode, the level of the field in the device increases, permitting the passage of more current. (Fig. 2, bottom, right.) The field, and thus the current, drops again when a new wave is formed at the cathode. The current spikes are produced in a periodic way, the time interval between current spikes being equal to the transit time of the shock wave.

Electrons lose mobility

Today the physics of the wave has been explained on the basis of a type of hot electron effect. When the semiconductor is operated under constant-current conditions, where the voltage across the slab is not fixed, only random oscillations are produced. Since the voltage varies, the field on either side of the wave can be above the threshold, and thus new waves can be generated at random.

If the field in a semiconductor is continuously increased, the energy of the electron does not increase in a smooth transition. Electrons in some semiconductors can exist in two discrete energy bands. When an electron has been energized sufficiently, it will make the transition from the low-energy conduction band to the high-energy band.

The transfer mechanism—changing the mobility of an electron with
a high field—leads to the shock wave and ultimately to the generation of microwave oscillations.

Figure 3 shows a shock wave mid-way between the electrodes. The wave travels more slowly than conduction electrons in the low-energy conduction band (solid-black arrows). When electrons reach the high-field region of the shock wave, they jump to the high-energy band, their effective mass increases and their mobility decreases. Because they now become sluggish, they fall behind the wave (solid-color). But they soon give up their excess energy in scattering, return to the low-energy band and again catch up with the wave (color outline). The large number of sluggish electrons that bunch up at the wave account for the highfield region. The high-field region, in turn, forces the low-energy electrons into the higher energy low-mobility state.

New coating blend ups cathode power

A long-life cathode that handles much higher power than conventional oxide cathodes has been developed.

The same ingredients, barium and strontium oxide and nickel, are combined in a new way. The new cathode has a power-handling ability comparable with the convention-

Diamond dies cut by ruby laser

Lasers are a girl's best friend—at least for girl diamond cutters.

The complicated job of cutting diamond dies for electrical-wire drawing machines had required two to three days using diamond dust suspended in olive oil and tapered steel pins.

Western Electric Engineering Research Center at Princeton, N.J., came up with a simple ruby-laser device that does the job for the company's Buffalo, N.Y., wire-production facility in about two minutes. The job is monitored by closed-circuit television.

The researchers settled on a low-power (10-watt) pulsed ruby laser, after finding that continuous-wave or higher power beams broke the diamond. The pulse rate of the 10-joule-or-less beam is generally one per second.

In the process, copper rod is drawn through progressively smaller dies that require diamond cutters in the smaller sizes. As many as 28 separate dies are required for sizes down to 42 AWG.

To produce some 160 billion feet of wire each year, the Buffalo facility requires 4000 diamond dies that must be resized at the rate of 30,000 a year. (Even diamonds wear down under constant abrasion from copper wire.)

The company has called this the first use of a laser in a production facility. The device was built by Raytheon Co. ☞ ☞

Ruby laser cutting a diamond die for wiredrawing operation at Western Electric Co. substitutes a two-minute job for a two-day task.
MOS arrays diffuse into commercial market

Although speed-limited, MOS FETs are showing up in products, and show great promise for other high-volume commercial and industrial applications.

Roger Kenneth Field
News Editor

Sales of MOS FETs—metal-oxide-silicon field-effect transistors—and MOS arrays have more than tripled during the first nine months of 1965, according to the Electronic Industries Association (see graph).

Presently only two companies market a commercial line of MOS arrays, compared to at least six engaged in MOS FET manufacture. Yet integrated circuitry will be a dominant force in the electronics industry, according to best estimates. The big question here is: How many integrated circuits will be MOS arrays?

Compared even to double-diffused integrated circuitry, MOS technology promises reduction in size, weight, susceptibility to noise, power dissipation and cost of electronic equipment as well as improved reliability. Cost reduction will be the main goal for most commercial application, according to the best estimates of industry observers. Already one company has marketed a desk calculator using MOS arrays, and a second firm is in the process of developing one for market.

So far these promises remain largely unfulfilled in computer and radio-frequency applications. Daniel von Recklinghausen, chief design engineer of H. H. Scott, explains why he used junction FETs rather than MOS Fets in the front end of the new Scott FM tuner: “Junction FETs are simply better for RF work than MOS FETs. MOS FETs and particularly MOS arrays are just beautiful for digital work, audio frequency applications, chopping and multiplexing. But they just aren’t fast enough for radio frequency use. They have a poorer signal-to-noise ratio than competing devices, such as the junction FET.”

“MOS FETs bring production headaches: Ordinary static charges transmitted in handling can break down the gate insulation causing permanent damage to a MOS FET. Also the square-law behavior of the transfer characteristics are better in depletion units (junction FETs) than in enhancement units (most MOS FETs).”

MOS devices and arrays presently offer a number of advantages over vacuum tubes, bipolar transistors, junction FETs and double-diffused integrated circuits.

Advantages include:

- **Low power consumption** in switching circuits, especially when complementary switching pairs (like the recently announced Motorola MM2102, 3) are employed.
- **Extremely high input impedance** ($\gtrsim 10^{16}$ ohms)
- **Good square-law behavior** minimizes intermodulation distortion when MOS is used as a pentode-like voltage amplifier.
- **Good dynamic input range.** A MOS amplifier can perform well with either a positively or negatively charged gate element.
- **Component variety in MOS array.** MOSs can serve as R, C or cross-over elements in an integrated array. Thus complex circuits can be made using only MOS devices (see illustration, p 24).
- **Outstanding device density.** A MOS transistor generally occupies one square mil compared to 24 square mils for a typical double-diffused IC transistor.
- **No isolation area.** Unlike its double-diffused counterpart, no space is needed between elements.
- **Low input capacitance.** This is usually in the fractional picofarad range for arrays, to a few picofarads for MOS FETs.
- **Operation in enhancement or depletion mode.**
- **Ease of fabrication of integrated arrays.** One diffusion is required for MOS, compared to at least four for double-diffused ICs. Similarly, MOS arrays are executed in 38 process steps compared to 130 for conventional arrays.

Disadvantages include:

First commercial application of MOS arrays was the recently-announced completely electronic desk calculator, from Victor Comptometer.
Delicate gate insulation. Electrostatic charges accumulated by walking in crepe or rubber soles on a dry day are sufficient to permanently rupture the SiO₂ layer between the gate metal and the silicon chip. This happens if this accumulated electrostatic voltage exceeds the breakdown voltage (≈130V) of the gate. This poses a serious production handling problem.

Limited compatibility with non-MOS elements. High output impedances can cause either speed or power loss in cases of extreme mismatch.

Limited application range of complex chips. Great savings made possible by extremely complex MOS arrays are offset somewhat by a resulting narrowing of the range of application of these arrays. These complex arrays would have to be tailor-made for a specific purpose rather than be available off-the-shelf for a variety of purposes.

Yield problems in complex arrays. As the number of elements on a chip is increased, the yield falls off rapidly since it is described by an inverse exponential probability function. The cost of each array is roughly proportional to the fall-off.

MOS devices and arrays are already starting to move in quantity, and semiconductor manufacturers—especially those heavily committed to MOS technology—are anxiously watching for openings in the commercial market.

Reportedly, Autonetics Div. of North American Aviation has reached the breadboard stage with a commercial design for an electronic desk calculator that uses MOS arrays, each containing 1000 components on a chip. According to a company spokesman, the firm still considers this project a feasibility study. He indicated that Autonetics will announce their plans for the desk calculator this summer. This is significant in that this would be Autonetics’ first venture out of the military/space industry.

A desk calculator using MOS arrays has already been marketed. MOS arrays, each containing 250 components, comprise the heart of a “typewriter-sized” completely electronic calculator introduced in October by the Victor Comptometer.
NEWS

(MOS FETs, continued)

er Corp. The thirty chips it contains are made for Victor by General Microelectronics of Santa Clara, Calif. The calculator sells for $1825.

Where do we go from here?

Is it possible that MOS techniques are jack-of-all-trades but really good for nothing in the digital area but small desk calculators? Presently MOS FETs are much too slow for high speed computer design. Where will they go from here?

The future of MOS lies in applications that are, by today's fractional nanosecond standards, low speed and low performance, but require exceptionally low cost per circuit function—according to Dr. R. L. Petritz, director of semiconductor research and development at Texas Instruments Inc. Petritz notes that the speed of MOS devices are two to three orders of magnitude below their theoretical limit.

Bipolars are very close to their limit, however, and Petritz anticipates spectacular speed increases in MOS devices over the next couple of years. These, he feels, will be achieved through multiple clocking and elimination of parasitic capacitance. The big companies like Westinghouse and Texas Instruments are developing MOS capabilities and watching for possible off-the-shelf markets.

The key to big MOS array sales lies in raising the complexity/yield ratio and thus effecting a drop in cost-per-function, according to Dr. J. L. Seely, associate director of research of the General Instrument Corp., Hicksville, N. Y.

Present off-the-shelf parameter limits

- Current from source to drain: 0.5 A in enhancement mode devices, 20 mA in depletion mode devices
- Gate breakdown voltages: \( \approx 100 \text{ V} \)
- Minimum output impedance, switch function: 50\( \Omega \)
  amplifier function: 5\( \Omega \)
- Upper frequency limits, switch function: 1-2 MHz
  amplifier function: 400 MHz
- Audio range noise figure: 3-30 dB.

Cross-section detail of metal-oxide-silicon devices shows how MOS technique makes pentode (top), capacitor (bottom, left), and even crossovers (bottom, right) with equal ease, and with no extra steps in the process.

One possible method of improving yield is to slightly alter the last step of the production method, he observes. Devices should be connected in small chains rather than all together. These chains should be duplicated or even triplicated on the chip. A computer could then test each chain and (with proper selection of an appropriate finishing mask) connect only chains that work. “Using this redundancy technique, small chips with more than 20,000 working discrete devices could be made with high yields and sold at low prices,” he ventured.

Within the last few weeks there has been a good deal of activity among the component manufacturers, with new MOS products coming to the market nearly every week.

Recently, General Microelectronics, announced its new MOS 100-bit shift register containing 612 devices on a single chip (see front cover). It is for sale at $52 in quantity.

General Instrument Corp. has just announced a new series of 15 off-the-shelf MOS arrays which include a series-shunt chopper and a 90-bit shift register. The shift register contains 540 discrete devices on a chip and sells for $46.80 in quantity.

Motorola recently made the industry's first complementary switching pair available off-the-shelf (see illustration). This is important because it is the first MOS switch which dissipates no power in both "on" and "off" positions. The only power used accomplishes switching itself and sustains a negligible gate/source-drain leakage.

Some big companies, only lightly committed to MOS development and with nothing in the way of new products to announce, are reportedly queuing up for announcements to be made in 1966.

Fairchild will shortly announce a chopper with a 50-ohm source-to-drain resistance in the "on" position, according to its marketing manager, Ben Anixter. Fairchild has not plunged into the MOS array tumble yet, but its IC marketing manager, Floyd Kvamme, says it will definitely come out with a line of MOS arrays during the second quarter of 1966.
Now available in any configuration from 5 x 5 to 15 x 15. Another microelectronics breakthrough from Radiation Incorporated. New matrix, pictured actual size, is equivalent to 225 general-purpose planar diodes.
(MOS FETs, continued)

Paul Sullivan, product manager of Raytheon, Mountainview, Calif., said, “Anyone thinking seriously of FET manufacture must consider the MOS arrays.” When asked flatly whether Raytheon had specific plans to market MOS arrays, he responded: “Yes, we do.”

Prices beginning to drop

Already, prices are dropping on discrete MOS FETs.

KMC Semiconductors of Long Valley, N. J., has a MOS FET for audio applications to sell for $3 in large quantity. General reductions in MOS FET price levels will account for a doubling to tripling of discrete unit sales, according to several MOS FET manufacturers.

Arrays solve some problems

But it is the large arrays that are generally considered to dominate the future MOS picture. The arrays solve, or nearly solve, some inherent problems.

Dial a number to get design information

By simply dialing a telephone at North American Aviation's Space Division at Downey, Calif., engineers will soon be able to obtain up-to-the-second computer-generated verbal reports on the design status of NASA's Apollo and Saturn II components.

Reports will be available by dialing an IBM 1460 computer system which will contain 35,000 Saturn II and 40,000 Apollo drawings and specifications. Information will come from the computer in the form of spoken words.

To use the new approach, called Engineering Document Information Collection Technique (EDICT), an engineer dials a special code number and is connected with a trunk circuit leading to the computer. He dials the appropriate drawing number and the computer checks for current information in its disk storage units. The 1460 then generates and sends back a verbal reply through an IBM 7770 audio response unit which is linked to the computer.

The latter includes a magnetic drum which contains the numbers, words and sounds necessary to send a vocal response to the inquiry. These were first tape recorded by a linguist at Columbia University in New York and transferred to the magnetic drum by a computer. When the 1460 is queried for information it selects elements from the vocabulary to form the proper response message and directs the reply to the correct telephone.

Information is continually fed into EDICT from engineering groups in the Space Division's facilities at Downey and Compton, Calif., and Tulsa, Okla. EDICT can handle eight telephone calls simultaneously while still processing incoming data. An engineer who dials EDICT just as new information on the drawing is being added to the computer's memory will receive that data before his call is completed.

Army unveils TASS, avionics simulator

TASS, a $2 million facility at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., which simulates the in-flight performance of electronic systems used in Army tactical aircraft was recently unveiled by the Army Electronics Command.

At the heart of the large-scale system is a hybrid analog-digital computer, an expanded Hydac 2400 built by Electronics Associates, Inc. Two additional analog consoles were added.

The Link division of General Precision designed the visual and control loading systems, while Melpar provided the motion system. The cockpit simulators were designed and built at the Avionics Laboratory of the Army Electronics Command at Ft. Monmouth.

According to its developers, TASS will be used to evaluate proposed avionics systems for both new and existing aircraft.
Speech compressor adapted to 'speed-hearing' for blind

A harmonic compressor developed to reduce speech bandwidth may be used for "speed hearing" recordings for the blind.

Developed several years ago by engineers at Bell Telephone Laboratories, the compressor would permit recorded speech to be heard at 300-400 words per minute, about the rate of speed reading. Bell Labs gave the design to the American Foundation for the Blind, and the foundation's engineers expect to develop the necessary hardware.

The harmonic compressor halves the frequency components of speech while preserving the original time duration. Playing the recording at double speed results in a normal-pitch, double-speed recording. No loss of comprehension is evident, although poetry or dramatic works might lose some of their interpretative or artistic content, the engineers stated.

Computer tests the idea

Computer simulation was used at Bell Labs to determine the value of the technique for the speed-hearing application. An analog-to-digital converter changed the actual speech to digital form. This data was fed to a computer programed to carry out the operations of the harmonic compressor. The output was then re-converted back into analog form, which was determined to be intelligible enough for this potentially important application.

Meanwhile, engineers at Bell are continuing to investigate the techniques of frequency compression for the original purpose of conservation of telephone and other communications channels. The VOBANC (Voice Band Compressor) experimental system designed to halve transmission channel bandwidths, developed a few years ago by B. P. Bogert of Bell, used these same techniques.

Drs. M. R. Schroeder and R. M. Golden adapted the compressor to the needs of the Foundation for the Blind. Leo Levens, chief engineer at the foundation, will head the hardware development.

Will you be upset if we now give you an improved model of our good old Type A time-delay relay

for the same good old price?

For years the Heinemann Type A time-delay relay has been a great buy for the money.

The second-generation model is an even better buy. It has a more efficient magnetic circuit. Heavier contact blades. Fine-silver contacts with gold-diffused contacting surfaces. Plus a few other refinements you can’t hardly see unless you look very closely.

We haven’t changed the hydraulic-magnetic actuating element one whit. (What kind of a nut would monkey around with a device that’s been proved-out to the point of tedium?) And we haven’t changed the package, either. The relay is still remarkably compact and light in weight.

The Type A and our other time-delay relay models are available in sixteen standard timings, from 1/4 to 120 seconds, with SPDT or DPDT switching and generous contact capacities (up to 5 amps at 125 or 250 VAC, in one model). All can be supplied with any of 20 AC or DC coil voltage ratings. And all have significantly lower power consumption and better temperature stability than thermal-type time-delay relays. Our Bulletin 5005 will give you full technical data. A copy is yours for the asking.

(We’ve improved these models, too.)

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY
2616 Brunswick Pike, Trenton, New Jersey 08602

Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 12
A design advance

Broader line of standard silicon modular power supplies for fixed voltage applications

**Features and Data**

Meet Mil. Environment Specs.
- RFI: MIL-I-16910
- Vibration: MIL-T-4807A
- Shock: MIL-E-4970A + Proc 1 & 2
- Humidity: MIL-STD-810 + Meth. 507
- Temp. Shock: MIL-E-5272C
  (ASG) Proc. 1
- Altitude: MIL-E-4970A
  (ASG) Proc. 1
- Marking: MIL-STD-130
- Quality: MIL-Q-9858

Convection cooled — no heat sinking or forced air required

Wide input voltage and frequency range — 105-132 VAC, 45-440 cps

Regulation (line) 0.05% plus 4MV
  (load) 0.03% plus 3MV

Ripple and Noise — 1MV rms, 3MV p to p

**Rack Adapters**

- **LRA-5**—3½" height by 2¾" depth.
  Mounts up to 4 A package sizes; 3 B or C package sizes; or 2 A and 1 B or C package sizes. Price $35.00

- **LRA-4**—3½" height by 14" depth.
  (For use with chassis slides)
  Mounts up to 4 A package sizes; 3 B or C package sizes; or 2 A and 1 B or C package sizes. Price $55.00

- **LRA-3**—5¼" height by 2¾" depth.
  Mounts up to 4 A, B or C package sizes; 2 D or 2 E packages sizes; or 2 A, B or C and 1 D or 1 E package sizes. Price $35.00

- **LRA-6**—5¼" height by 14" depth.
  (For use with chassis slides)
  Mounts up to 4 A, B or C package sizes; 2 D or 2 E packages sizes; or 2 A, B or C and 1 D or 1 E package sizes. Price $60.00

**Package Sizes**

- **Package A**
- **Package B**
- **Package C**
- **Package D**
- **Package E**
- **Package F**
- **Package G**
from Lambda

### Ordering Information

**METERS—3½"** Metered panel MP-3 is used with rack adapters LRA-4, LRA-5 and packages A, B and C.

**5½"** Metered panel MP-5 is used with rack adapters LRA-6, LRA-3 and packages A, B, C, D and E.

To order these accessory metered panels, specify panel number which MUST BE FOLLOWED BY THE MODEL NUMBER of the power supply with which it will be used.

**Examples**
- For Lambda Panel Model No. Metered Panels Model and Price
- MP-3 LM-B2 MP-3-LM-B2 $40
- MP-5 LM-B4 MP-5-LM-B4 $40

Note—F and G LM Packages are full rack power supplies available metered or non-metered. For metered models, add suffix M to the Model No. and $30 to the non-metered price.

### Overvoltage Protection

External overvoltage adjustable crowbar type overvoltage protection accessory for use with A, B, C and D packages—$25.

E, F and G packages available with built-in overvoltage protection. To order crowbar type overvoltage protection for E, F and G packages, add suffix OV to the model no. and $60 to the E package price and $90 to the F and G package price.

### Fixed Voltages

In addition to the fixed voltages listed, any fixed voltage is available up to 65 VDC at moderate surcharge.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>0 7</td>
<td>0.85 70 0.70 55 0.55</td>
<td>$79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>0 7</td>
<td>1.7 1.5 1.4 1.1 0.9</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>0 14</td>
<td>0.45 0.40 0.38 0.28 0.26</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>0 14</td>
<td>0.90 0.80 0.75 0.55 0.39</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-205</td>
<td>0 32</td>
<td>0.25 0.23 0.20 0.15 0.17</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-206</td>
<td>0 32</td>
<td>0.50 0.45 0.40 0.30 0.30</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-207</td>
<td>0 60</td>
<td>0.12 0.11 0.10 0.08 0.08</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-208</td>
<td>0 60</td>
<td>0.25 0.23 0.21 0.16 0.16</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### From Lambda

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>8 5.14</td>
<td>2.1 1.9 1.7 1.3 1.1</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>13 23</td>
<td>1.5 1.3 1.2 1.0 0.9</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>22 22</td>
<td>1.2 1.1 1.0 0.8 0.8</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>30 60</td>
<td>0.70 0.65 0.60 0.45 0.25</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-205</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>0.5 0.4 0.3 0.2 0.1</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-206</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>0.3 0.2 0.1 0.1</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-207</td>
<td>4 4</td>
<td>0.2 0.1 0.1 0.1</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-208</td>
<td>8 8</td>
<td>0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-209</td>
<td>12 12</td>
<td>0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>15 15</td>
<td>3.6 3.1 2.7 1.9 1.3</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>20 20</td>
<td>2.9 2.7 2.4 1.7</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>25 25</td>
<td>2.4 2.2 1.9 1.3</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>30 30</td>
<td>2.0 1.9 1.7 1.3</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-205</td>
<td>35 35</td>
<td>1.6 1.5 1.2 1.2</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-206</td>
<td>40 40</td>
<td>1.5 1.4 1.3 1.3</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-207</td>
<td>45 45</td>
<td>1.3 1.2 1.2 1.2</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-208</td>
<td>50 50</td>
<td>1.1 1.0 0.9 0.8</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td>3.5 3.2 2.8 2.0 1.3</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>10 10</td>
<td>3.0 2.8 2.5 2.0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>15 15</td>
<td>2.5 2.3 2.0 1.5</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>20 20</td>
<td>2.0 1.8 1.5 1.0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-205</td>
<td>25 25</td>
<td>1.5 1.4 1.2 1.2</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-206</td>
<td>30 30</td>
<td>1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td>2.5 2.3 2.0 1.5 1.0</td>
<td>$119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>10 10</td>
<td>2.0 1.8 1.5 1.0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>15 15</td>
<td>1.5 1.3 1.2 1.2</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>20 20</td>
<td>1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package E

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>10 10</td>
<td>3.0 2.8 2.5 2.0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>15 15</td>
<td>2.5 2.3 2.0 1.5</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>20 20</td>
<td>2.0 1.8 1.5 1.0</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>25 25</td>
<td>1.5 1.4 1.2 1.2</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-205</td>
<td>30 30</td>
<td>1.0 0.9 0.8 0.8</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package F

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>20 20</td>
<td>4.0 3.6 3.0 2.0 2.0</td>
<td>$209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>25 25</td>
<td>3.5 3.2 2.8 2.0 2.0</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>30 30</td>
<td>3.0 2.8 2.4 2.0 2.0</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>35 35</td>
<td>2.5 2.3 2.0 1.5 1.5</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-205</td>
<td>40 40</td>
<td>2.0 1.8 1.5 1.0 1.0</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Package G

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ADJ. VOLT. RANGE</th>
<th>I MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>1 MAX. AMPS</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LM-201</td>
<td>20 20</td>
<td>4.0 3.6 3.0 2.0</td>
<td>$209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-202</td>
<td>25 25</td>
<td>3.5 3.2 2.8 2.0</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-203</td>
<td>30 30</td>
<td>3.0 2.8 2.4 2.0</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-204</td>
<td>35 35</td>
<td>2.5 2.3 2.0 1.5</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LM-205</td>
<td>40 40</td>
<td>2.0 1.8 1.5 1.0</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Current rating is from zero to I max. Current rating applies over entire output voltage range. For operation at 45-55 cps and 360-440 cps derate current rating 10%.
A fresh approach to ultra-modern instrument design provides a "clean sweep" of the pointer over the full scale.

1. You get instant readability easier and at greater distances—plus more attractive designs to integrate into your equipment.
2. Self-shielded, accurate, reliable D.C. instruments have the exclusive Triplett BAR-RING movements.
3. Whatever your panel instrument requirement, look to Triplett for the right size and style, the right capability at the right price.

SHIELDED BAR-RING MOVEMENTS

ALNICO MAGNET IS MOUNTED INSIDE SOFT IRON RING: FULLY SELF-SHIELDED
Not affected by magnetic panels or substantially by stray magnetic fields for D.C.
More Torque
Lower Terminal Resistance
Faster Response
Exceedingly Rugged and Accurate

R-Series
2-sizes: 3-1/2", 4-1/2"
NASA cuts hit electronics center hard

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration's new Electronics Research Center in Cambridge may be the space agency facility hardest hit by the Budget Bureau's slash into NASA's fiscal 1967 budget. At the very least, the growth of the center will be slowed if the agency is not able to get funds restored. It is the only installation that would have hired substantial numbers of new employees and carried out major construction. Progress at the Electronics Research Center would have been on schedule only by careful penny-pinching even before the budget cut.

NASA already has announced the cancellation of its advanced OSO satellite project and a two-year delay in the Voyager program. Other budget-forced cuts are expected. Criticism by Representative Reuss of off-shore R&D programs could severely affect NASA's international programs.

MOL also to suffer. The Air Force can hardly gloat over NASA's plight. There is little chance that the Air Force will be able to use the NASA budget squeeze to zoom ahead of the civilian agency is space leadership: Air Force's Manned Orbiting Laboratory (MOL) program may be pinched even harder. The current $150 million fiscal 1966 budget was to have grown to over $250 million in fiscal 1967. Instead, some Air Force officials are now prepared to receive little, if any, increase. In view of the Administration's desire to hold military spending to as little as possible—commensurate with the war in Vietnam—some Washington observers believe that the fiscal 1967 request for MOL may be as little as $140 million.

If the pessimists are right, the pendulum of favored thinking may swing back to the use of Apollo as the vehicle for carrying out the studies proposed for MOL. A cut right now of little more than $100 million from the Air Force request could delay the program that MOL could not be ready until long after Apollo is available. The cut could end the MOL program before it really gets started.

Will R&D probe shrink?

The skeptical Congressional inquiry into domestic Federal R&D programs, slated for early this year, may have been toned down. That's the interpretation observers are placing on recent blasts by Rep. Henry S. Reuss (D-Wis.) against American-sponsored research programs abroad. An inquiry along these lines may delay or even supplant the earlier-promised broader investigation of Federally sponsored R&D in general. That probe, under the direction of Reuss, chairman of a House Government Operations subcommittee, had been billed as a latter day continuation of the searching work done under former Rep. Carl Elliott (D-Ala.).

The planned Reuss probe would seek to determine whether an inordinate amount of the Federal R&D budget goes into space and defense. Reuss believes it does. But he now also believes that an excessive amount, in view of the balance of payments deficit, is spent overseas in support of foreign research programs. An inquiry into these programs may delay, detract from or replace the more general investigation.

The Reuss view that less should be spent on space and military R&D and more on civilian programs was supported by the preliminary report of the National Commission on Technology, Automation and Economic Progress. The President-appointed group contended that space and arms R&D are crowding out needed R&D in health, air and water pollution, transportation and housing.

U.S. arms spending due to soar

The rising cost of the war in Vietnam is expected to send the national defense budget for fiscal 1966-67 to dizzy heights—perhaps around $60 billion. That's $6 billion to $7 billion more than defense spending estimates for the current fiscal year. The higher outlay would be part of a total Federal budget that is expected to reach $115 billion.

Air Force plans new missile

The story of military R&D in the near future is not entirely one of cut-and-stretch. Several new programs are expected. Among those of interest to the electronics industry—a proposed Air Force air-to-ground tactical missile—seems likely to generate challenges for electronic designers. It would be a TV-guided missile. The price tag that planners place on development and initial procurement is $100 million.
Letters

When is a spec not a spec? when it's a connector spec

Sir:

An article in the November 22 issue by the Washington Editor, Mr. Pursglove, pertaining to connector specifications struck a responsive chord [Washington Report, p 21].

First, let me say that I think MIL-C-39012 is a good specification—as far as it goes, but it doesn't go far enough. It doesn't provide adequate protection to the user or customer.

I would like to discuss this problem by commenting on design and construction, RF leakage, mechanical [dimensions] and implementation of the specification.

Design, construction and cable interface cannot be checked by the user without first assembling the connector.

Will the connector manufacturer agree to pay for all expenses should his product fail to meet specification requirements? If an equipment shipping date is missed because of this failure, will the manufacturer write a letter to the ultimate user and assume responsibility? The answer is no.

Even though the initial design may be excellent, what is to prevent changes being made to accommodate [the manufacturer's] production schedules? The easiest way to meet a schedule is to relax tolerances. Since no one can reject a connector because dimensions in the cable interface area are not defined—why not? Again the user is abandoned. The decision sc hedules? The easiest way to may be excellent, what is to prevent changes being made to accommodation [dimesions] and implementation of the specification.

The [American Standards Assn. Subcommittee C83.2] report urging DOD to enforce the specification will create a hardship for users, unless the specification is made definitive.

Each time a part is bought from a new source, the user would have to prepare assembly instructions applicable to that specific part and manufacturer. Even then, the manufacturer could nullify these instructions by making changes.

All this illustrates that the standardization alluded to by the subcommittee is not really standardization.

James E. Boyd
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Baltimore, Md.

We aim to please—price data aids everyone

Sir:

I have noticed a trend in your magazine which I hope will continue. In both ads and product announcements, item costs are appearing. This is very important to those of us who must make spot decisions on procurement and do not have the time to inquire about cost. Often a decision will be made in favor of a product simply because its cost is advertised. People like General Radio and Hewlett-Packard have stated cost for years. This may explain why—in addition to having a good product—they are leaders.

Albert Segen
Federal Aviation Agency
Atlantic City, N. J.

A tip of the hat for supplying relay info

Sir:

Your article, "Curing interference in relay systems," in the November 29 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN [p 37] was of great interest. We would appreciate calling to the attention of your readers that Figs. 2, 4 and 7 and the cut labeled "Run interference into the ground" were taken from copyrighted articles describing work performed at Fairchild Space and Defense Systems. Permission for the use of these illustrations was granted to Mr. Burreuano [author]; however, the bibliography did not clearly state the source of this material.

The series RC network shown in the cut on page 42 is also an FSDS design, and, to our knowledge, is not commercially available. However, similar results can be obtained using discrete components at some increase in volume. Do not attempt, however, to rely on the filter for transistor bias, as stated in the article, since this is a misapplication, which will reduce the optimum suppression and endanger the transistor.

A. L. Albin
Manager, EMI Compatibility
Fairchild Space and Defense Systems
Syosset, N. Y.

Shades of yesteryear—battery car sought

Sir:

We wish to commend ELECTRONIC DESIGN for the article, "End pollution with battery-powered cars?" which appeared in the October 25 Washington Report column. The item called to the attention of industry leaders a challenge from Joseph C. Swidler, chairman of the Federal Power Commission.

Mr. Swidler, testifying before the House Interstate Commerce Committee, urged "converting of multitudes of motor vehicles used
DATA COMMUNICATIONS

equipment for on-line, real-time processing

the shift-less keyboard that isn't!

Shifting between letters and numbers is no longer necessary as a result of the new 4-row keyboard on Teletype Models 33 and 35 page printers and automatic send-receive sets. However, when used in real-time data communications, these machines are anything but shiftless on the job.

"COMPUTER" SPOKEN HERE

Operating on the same permutation code approved by the American Standards Association for information interchange, this Teletype equipment can communicate with most business machines and computers. It is being used as input/output terminal gear in such applications as communications between branch offices and a centralized computer, making a data processing center available to all company offices.

The American Standard Code is composed of eight columns of 16 characters each. Control characters, found in the first two columns, include those required for the control of terminal devices, input and output devices, format, or transmission and switching operations. Common punctuation symbols are found in the third column, numbers in the fourth, and the alphabet in the fifth and sixth columns. The final columns are reserved for future standardizations. Teletype Models 33 and 35 sets generate an even parity in the eighth level.

PRINTS ON BUSINESS FORMS

Any business form, such as invoices, payroll checks, sales orders, freight records, and reservations, can be typed on these Teletype sets and transmitted directly to various departments. This minimizes recopying errors. The 4-row keyboard further reduces the possibility of errors, because it isn't necessary to shift when typing numbers. Notice the similarity to a regular typewriter keyboard, which is why any typist can easily learn to use these new machines.

VERSATILITY PLUS

Added to the versatility of the 4-row keyboard is the complete reliability and economy of Teletype equipment. It's built to last, with pneumatic shock absorbers, nylon pulleys and gears, and all-steel clutches that keep maintenance down to a bare minimum. And, these sets are surprisingly low in cost.

That's why Teletype Models 33 and 35 page printers and automatic send-receive sets are made for the Bell System and others who insist on the most reliable communications equipment at the lowest possible cost. For more details on the capabilities of the Teletype 4-row keyboard in real-time data communications, write to: Teletype Corporation, Dept. 89A, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60076.

machines that make data move
LETTERS

(Battery car, continued)

for short-haul, start-and-stop activities in urban areas to battery-powered operation."

The FPC chairman’s proposal, the article related, was supported, in effect, by Vernon K. MacKenzie, chief of the Public Health Service’s Division of Air Pollution.

We wish to point out there are more than 40,000 battery electric cars and trucks on the road today in England, and battery-powered commuter trains are running at speeds of 60 miles an hour in Germany and Scotland. Fourteen different companies, including several dairies that make door-to-door deliveries, are street-testing electric trucks in the U.S.

Batteries capable of supplying the required power and performance for electric street vehicles are already available, and The Electric Storage Battery Co. offers a meter plan that provides an economical and convenient recharging system for industry and the general public.

We propose that the electrical manufacturing companies lead the way by starting now to develop a plan that provides an economical way by starting now to develop a plan that provides an economical and convenient recharging system for industry and the general public.

The Postal Department is the largest truck operator in the country. Fleets of electric mail trucks, particularly the compact models being used for house-to-house deliveries in many areas, would be ideal for test programs.

M. G. Smith
The Electric Storage Battery Co.

Look again: a slough is a slough is a slough

Sir:

I am now looking at “The Shark River Slough, Everglades National Park, Fla.,” a picture on page 27 of [E/D, October 11, “Electronics expands vision of sky spies”]. Could this picture possibly contain lizards and scorpions instead of ‘gators and moccasins? This picture appears to me to be oriented to the northeast, exposed on a fall day and overflowed at about 5000 feet. The surface is probably of Wingate sandstone overlying a softer, clay-like material. The farm of about 20 acres lies in the bend of an incised meander carrying a small flow of water. The income of the farm was probably less than $100 last season, but would be more if the farmer had made use of the irrigation ditch running along the lower edge of the farm.

The picture might be very closely placed as to location by a geologist, but since I have no training in that field, I can only guess that it was taken within 50 miles of the Arizona-New Mexico border. If so, the farmer makes his real living in a uranium mine to which the road in the upper right corner might lead.

I'll wager my guessing is closer than your guessing, or did you misprint this just to find out if people really read your fine publication?

William L. Briscoe
Los Alamos, N. M.

- No guesswork here, but it does seem a good test of readership. Joseph Watson of Watson Electronics has assured us that the questionable photograph is indeed of the Shark River Slough. The special film used caused some color variation, leading to the impression of Mr. Briscoe (and others).

EDITORS

N. H. averted blackout when its relays cut out

Sir:

Your news article [“Blackout sheds light on system faults,” December 6, p 6] indicates that New Hampshire lost power with the rest of CANUS. This is not true, I believe that only one city (Claremont) had an extended outage, and they are tied to Vermont.

As for the “unexplained” cutoff by Maine, this also occurred in New Hampshire.

Charles Turner
Amherst, N. H.

- A spokesman for the Public Service Co. of New Hampshire verified that his state, as well as Maine, were divorced from the rest of the blackout area, except for a smaller corner of the state, which was out for about four minutes. The official stated that the undervoltage was sensed by relays, which operated as designed. However, the distance of the state from the bulk of the demand lessened the problem for them.

EDITORS

When to split the hair: TEM coax is waveguide

Ref: “Graph speeds calculation of skin effect” by L. D. Jambor, ELECTRONIC DESIGN, November 8, 1965 [p 51].

Since TEM coaxial lines are also defined as waveguides, this nomograph could be misleading to TEM coaxial-line designers and, in fact, to waveguide designers in general. The implication is that μω is the important quantity for reducing the skin depth, which will then reduce loss, characteristic impedance error, etc., due to the skin effect. This is not the case.

In a TEM coaxial line, the loss expression is:

\[ \alpha = \sqrt{\frac{\omega \varepsilon \mu}{2 \pi \sigma \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right) \frac{1}{\ln b}} \frac{1}{a}} \]

also:

\[ Z'_{0} = Z_{0} \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{\pi Z_{0} \sqrt{2 \omega \varepsilon \mu_{0} \frac{1}{\sigma}} \left( \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right) \left( 1 - j \right) \right]^{\frac{1}{2}} \]

The critical term involving the choice of conductor material, therefore, is:

\[ \sqrt{\frac{\mu}{\sigma}} \]

Optimum conditions are achieved when \( \mu \) is minimum; i.e., \( \mu = \mu_{0} \) (permeability of free space) and \( \sigma \) is maximum, not when \( \mu \) is large, as implied.

This also applies to most hollow-tube waveguides.

Isn’t the usual symbol for magnetic flux density B? [E/D, October 11, “Electronics expands vision of sky spies”].

John Zorzy
Section Leader
General Radio Co.
Bolton, Mass.

- Even though a coaxial cable may be considered as a special type of waveguide, in engineering practice, there is very little change of confusing the two. The ability of coaxial
stunt box*. your communication's girl friday

An important component of all Teletype Model 35 page printers and automatic send-receive sets is the stunt box. This is an automatic switching device which performs remote control functions usually expected only of larger, costlier, and more complex equipment.

The stunt box handles anything that can be electrically controlled—ranging from performing such non-typing functions as automatic carriage return and horizontal tabulation... to activating remote apparatus, including tape punches and readers, business machines, and computers.

Basically, the stunt box does three things—mechanically initiates internal functions, electrically controls internal functions, and electrically controls external equipment.

STATION CALLER
Remote stations can be selectively called through the stunt box. Thus, one station can call others simultaneously, individually, or in predetermined groups. In this way, specific information can be selectively directed only to the stations specifically concerned with the information being transmitted. For example: an operator types out a sales order on a Teletype Model 35 page printer. Such information as the order number is received by all departments, while cost information is directed by the stunt box only to accounting, billing, and management departments.

AUTOMATIC BACK TALK
Teletype Model 35 sets can be equipped with an answer-back drum, which stores up to 20 characters. In on-line uses, the stunt box at a remote unattended station can trigger the answer-back mechanism so that the station automatically returns its identification call letters to the sending station.

The versatility that the stunt box gives to Teletype Model 35 page printers and automatic send-receive sets is another reason why they are made for the Bell System and others who require the most reliable communications equipment at the lowest possible cost. For more detailed information on the real-time uses of Teletype equipment, write to: Teletype Corporation, Dept. 89A, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60078.

*This device is used in Teletype machines to perform non-printing functions such as carriage return, line feed, etc.

machines that make data move

January 18, 1966
Typical is the SIR-940 recorder-reproducer having a 16:1 reproduce/record ratio and equipped with four tracks of wideband FM electronics, exhibiting an operating MTBF in excess of 8,000 hours. The unit is internally pressurized to ensure operation under vacuum conditions.

To achieve reliability and long life, hysteresis-synchronous capstan motors are used and total power consumption has been maintained below 5 watts recording and below 10 watts reproducing. SIR-940 measures 7½" x 9" x 3½" and weighs 7 lbs. 8 oz., complete with electronics.

Other SIR-940 Recorders are available as PCM or analog (direct) recorder-reproducers in a variety of record and reproduce speeds. Write for complete details.

LETTERS

Borrowed ‘Ideas’ irksome to reader, E/D

Sir:


The first time I saw this design was in Electronics, Jan. 31, 1958, page 43. Then I found this circuit in Selected Semiconductor Circuits Handbook, edited by Seymour Schwartz, pages 5-31. This handbook was also put out by the Navy in the form of a manual and can be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents.

I think I had better start sending in some circuits I have used and consider common.

I realize you would have a difficult job checking these ideas, but perhaps you should implore contributing engineers to be sure they’ve got something new.

Salvatore A. Romano
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Considerable checking for originality is done for each “Idea for Design” received. Occasionally, a “bogus” item slips through. To a large extent we rely on the integrity of the submitter as to the novelty of the design idea. Unfortunately, the system is not 100% fool-proof. Please note that we are anxious to review all novel circuit ideas, so send them this way.

Accuracy is our policy

The author of “Semiconductor sources—What are the main design features?” from the special report on microwave solid-state sources, September 27 issue, points out a mistake in Fig. 6 on page 38.

The orientation of the diodes should be as shown in the illustration below.
The integration of paper tape punches and readers within data processing systems has been widespread. Paper tape has become an important communications link, and picking paper tape punches and readers

is still the most inexpensive and reliable continuous recording medium available.

OFFERS FLEXIBILITY IN COMMUNICATIONS

Teletype paper tape punches offer a variety of data communications uses. They can be used on the receiving end of high-speed tape-to-tape systems. They can combine data from various sources on one master tape. Some units include a printing mechanism for simultaneous punch and print information.

There are punches available to operate at 6 to 240 characters per second (60 to 2,400 words per minute), and for punching fully perforated or chadless tape.

Most Teletype paper tape units are available in 5, 6, 7, or 8-level, and either as self-contained units or as components in other Teletype equipment, such as automatic send-receive sets.

Teletype LARP Tape Punch—A multi-magnet punch designed to serve as a "slave" unit for a variety of data processing systems. Operates on a parallel-wire basis at 20 cps (200 wpm) or less.

Teletype LPR Tape Punches—Actuated by incoming serial line signals, these self-contained units operate at 10 cps (100 wpm). They also have a printing mechanism to print out information that is simultaneously punched in the tape.

Teletype BRPE Tape Punch—This high-speed parallel-wire punch operates at 105 cps (1,050 wpm). It can record output of computers and other business machines, as well as produce master tapes by combining information from various sources.

Teletype DRPE Tape Punch—In this unit, instead of a motor, an electromechanical punch supplies the energy to perforate data into paper tape. Operates at speeds up to 200 cps (2,000 wpm). The unit is asynchronous and needs no adjustments or modifications when changing speeds.

FAST, ACCURATE DATA TRANSMISSION

Teletype tape readers are available to operate at speeds of 6 to 240 cps (60 to 2,400 wpm). They are designed for fast, accurate, and dependable data transmission, whether your needs involve simple station-to-station relay or the more complex transmission requirements of data processing. Most Teletype tape readers will handle fully perforated or chadless tape.

Teletype LX Tape Readers—These units convert data from punched paper tape into parallel-wire impulses. Speed may be varied from 6 to 20 cps (60 to 200 wpm) by substituting different drive gears.

Teletype LXD Tape Readers—Transmit a serial signal at 10 cps (100 wpm). Provide dependable, economical transmission of messages and data.

Teletype CX Tape Reader—Data collected from slower machines can be transmitted over this unit at 105 cps (1,050 wpm). It transmits parallel-wire signals, and can be used as an input device for computer and business machines, feeding synchronized data instantly into these systems.

Teletype DX Tape Reader—Transmits parallel-wire binary signals at speeds up to 240 cps (2,400 wpm). The DX is equipped with step-by-step feeding that enables it to start and stop on a single discrete character with no coasting.

The variety and reliability of Teletype paper tape punches and readers is another reason why they’re made for the Bell System and others who require dependable communications at the lowest possible cost. For further information write to: Teletype Corporation, Dept. 89A, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60078.
TRW—acknowledged leader in film capacitors—continues its leadership with advanced polycarbonate types providing mica-like stability through 125°C.

This is a complete new line of low-TC devices designed for no-drift performance at elevated temperatures.

TRW polycarbonates are offered in a variety of styles to meet all design needs for operation from −55°C to 125°C.

- **WIDE-RANGE TEMPERATURE STABILITY**—< 1% capacitance change from 0°C to 125°C (positive or negative TC available).
- **LONG STABLE LIFE**—less than .1% drift after 10,000 hours.
- **CLOSE TOLERANCE**—available in capacity tolerances to ±.5%.
- **SMALL SIZE**—up to 90% less volume than paper dielectrics.
- **QUICK DELIVERY**—widely used styles available from stock.
- **MIL-C-19978 and MIL-C-27287** performance and ruggedness.

For full information phone, wire or write: 112 West First Street, Ogallala, Nebraska. Phone: 308-284-3611. TWX: 308-526-7816.

**TRW POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS DON'T DRIFT**

Less than .01% T.C. from 0°C to +125°C
The year to do yourself a favor

As a new year gets off the ground, we’d like to make a proposal to you . . . to each of you individually. Pick a subject that you’d like to learn something about. Then firmly resolve to find out as much as you can about it by the end of this year.

We’d like to put some limits on what you choose. The main restriction is that it should be something beyond what you ordinarily would have learned in the coming year in the normal course of your work.

Another requirement: Choose something that you, personally, would like to know about. If you pick something you feel obligated to learn, but have little liking for, you’ll only struggle and flounder.

You may be interested in something in electronics that you now know little about. Computer programming, the math behind reliability, or cybernetics, for example. Or maybe you’re curious about other things . . . management techniques, American history, theories of the universe, or how to play some musical instrument.

Whatever it is, don’t plunge right in over your head. Start with a basic book or maybe some magazine articles. Stop at the library or a book shop to find what you need. Be prepared to spend a good deal of time mastering the fundamentals, perhaps glancing through some more advanced material as you go along, but not at the expense of covering basic material. Learning comes bit by bit, a little at a time, so you’ll need patience.

Where will you get the time? If you pick a really appropriate subject you may find yourself spending every spare minute on it. But to start, set aside some regular time each week to spend at it, maybe one evening or a Saturday afternoon.

Many of you have already mastered the techniques of self-teaching (the more successful designers, we suspect). To others there may be a revealing experience in store. No grades. No credits. No raise. Just the satisfaction of learning something completely on your own.

We’re curious about what you choose. How about sending us the Editorgram card from this issue with your subject written on it? (Putting your idea in writing will greatly strengthen your resolve.)

The post card is free. But your new knowledge on Jan. 1, 1967, may be worth a great deal.
Credit's good here . . . over 1,000,000 times

This new, attractive card reader can register over a 1,000,000 insertions of various credit-type cards and translate the card information to electrical output circuits.

It's fast . . . it's reliable . . . it's foolproof!

Compact and rugged, the A-MP* Credit Card Reader can be used as an input device for credit handling systems, validating systems, security systems or other data collection and control applications. Available in either desk top or rack mount models, this versatile reader is supplied with either manual or automatic operation. Long, trouble-free operation is assured by the quality features built in this rugged unit. Electrical and mechanical interlocks provide foolproof operation. Redundant contacts with exclusive double wiping action insure a clean electrical surface for reliable sensing.

Here's a sample of other quality features which are engineered into this new product.

- Semi-automatic or automatic card ejection
- Reads plastic credit-type cards 2½" x 3¾"
- 250 ma, 500 V operation
- Pre-wired or wired to customer's specifications
- Redundant contacts with double wiping action for reliable sensing
- Long life—over 1,000,000 cycles
- Compact size—5" x 6" x 2¼"

Check the applications this item might find in your system, then write for complete information.
ED Technology

Tips on effective use of MOS arrays PAGE 42
Treat the flip-flop logically, and choice is easy PAGE 48
The way to better shunt-motor speed control PAGE 56
Heat detector uses fiber optics to solve RF problem PAGE 66
How does your company rate as a place to work? PAGE 68

The MOS arrives . . . 42
Select your next flip-flop, don't settle for it . . . 48
Score your company . . . 68

January 18, 1966
Planning to use MOS arrays? Learn which factors influence equipment size, weight and power as well as systems cost.

Conventional double-diffused integrated circuits offer a substantial improvement in reliability over soldered or welded modules with discrete components; the reduction of external interconnections is the major factor. Now MOS chips are available that can replace 20 to 100 integrated circuits, making even further gains in reliability feasible.

In terms of relative cost, high-volume integrated circuits are quite competitive with discrete component packages. Here again, MOS arrays, requiring fewer processing steps to fabricate rather complex circuits, offer attractive savings.

Characterization of MOS arrays

The MOS transistor used in the complex circuits and arrays described here is an enhancement-mode, p-type, field-effect transistor (FET). This device, hereinafter referred to as an MOS FET, possesses the following characteristics that make possible a greatly increased circuit complexity per unit area of silicon.

- The input impedance of a single MOS FET is greater than $10^{16}$ ohms. Thus, for all practical purposes, insofar as digital circuits are concerned, the input impedance is the equivalent of a capacitor to ground. For MOS FET devices internal to a complex chip, this capacitance is typically a maximum of a few tenths of a picofarad. This capacitor can be charged or discharged through a high resistance with rise and fall times in the nanosecond ranges.
- The resistors used to charge or discharge these gate capacitances are properly biased MOS FETs. A small MOS FET can have a resistance of several hundred-thousand ohms, while occupying only a few square mils of silicon. Hence, the MOS FET is used both as an active device and as a load resistor, and area-consuming silicon resistors are not required.
- The MOS FET fabrication techniques require no area-consuming isolation diffusions, as do conventional double-diffused integrated circuits. By allowing closer spacing between devices, a much higher device density can be achieved.
- In fact, since integrated MOS FETs require only one diffusion, a single diffused area can be a part (either source or drain) of many transistors. Individual MOS FETs are recognizable only in that each transistor has an insulated gate. This, too, becomes an important area-saving factor.

A typical integrated MOS FET occupies approximately 1 mil$^2$ as compared with 24 mils$^2$ for a typical double-diffused transistor. Only an MOS FET that drives an output pad approaches conventional size. Hence, it can easily be seen that one of the objectives of complex MOS FET chip design would be to minimize area-consuming outputs. This is mainly dependent upon the skill of the systems designer.

Computer programs have been developed to help the design engineer partition a system into suitable chip functions and to physically order the nodes on each chip. The optimized arrangement of nodes on a particular chip tends to minimize chip area and signal-path crossovers. This, in turn, leads to a lower cost per chip as well as to an increase in speed attainable within a given chip size for a particular logic function.

Economics of MOS arrays

The typical replacement of 20 to 100 conventional integrated circuits by one MOS complex array leads to a notable reduction in system interconnections and wiring crossovers, obviating the need for expensive multi-layer printed-circuit boards. Thus, the level of system interconnections has been transferred to the complex MOS chip.

An example of this is the Victor Comptometer Corp.'s new Model 3900 desktop electronic calculator that uses MOS arrays. There are a total of 6000 interconnections present, including all of the interconnections within the complex chips. The total number of interconnections required for the

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1. Comparison of MOS and double-diffusion processing steps</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>No. of diffusions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>No. of process steps</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>High-temperature process steps</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

George E. Avery and Laurance E. Banghart
General Micro-electronics Inc.
Santa Clara, Calif.
double-diffused integrated-circuit implementation of the same function would be greater than 72,000. This is a 12-to-1 saving in interconnections. There is also a 60-to-1 reduction in the number of integrated circuits used for the MOS implementation. Since system reliability is a function of the number of system interconnections, the drastic reduction in the number of these interconnections directly enhances the reliability of the MOS system.

Another important facet concerning cost considerations of complex MOS circuits is the increase in yield for a given area of silicon. In comparison with the double-diffused fabrication process, the MOS fabrication process is much simpler (see Table 1).

The additional diffusions in the double-diffused process result in much lower yields due to pinholes in the oxide, pitting of the oxide and surface damage caused by the various diffusions and diffusants. The greater number of process steps (130) required by double-diffused devices than for the MOS circuits (38) leads to higher yields for the MOS integrated circuits, since yield is inversely proportional to the number of process steps necessary to manufacture a given device.

In particular the number of high temperature steps should be noted since these have a great effect on yield. Whereas 10 such steps are involved in double-diffused integrated circuits, only two are required for MOS integrated circuits. Much greater yields would be expected with such a 5-to-1 reduction in the number of high-temperature processing steps. In practice, the yield results of complex MOS circuits have been even better than expected and it appears that even more complex circuits can be made without significant decrease in yield.

Examples of MOS economies

The many-stage shift register on one chip represents a configuration with which great economy can be obtained. This is due to the very simple interconnection pattern, test simplicity and the small number of leads required. Forty-stage MOS shift registers have been fabricated within the same silicon area as a one-stage, double-diffused shift register. In production, a cost saving of at least forty times is assured. One-hundred stage shift registers on one chip are now an off-the-shelf item.

Nine- and eleven-stage binary count-down chains that have obtained roughly a 10-to-1 advantage in cost for this sort of circuitry also have been fabricated.

Assorted computer logic, as used in a serial, general-purpose computer, is being fabricated with approximately a 20-to-1 cost advantage. A typical unit of this computer logic, which can best be described as a time-shared control circuit, is shown in Fig. 1. A DTL design of this particular circuit required 23 cans; this complex MOS chip uses approximately 200 MOS FET devices to perform the same function.

The increased complexity of individual chips calls for a greater number of connections to be made to the outside world. An example of this is a simple decode circuit manufactured by General Micro-electronic Inc. which consists of about 100 MOS FET devices and requires over 40 connecting leads. It will not be unusual to see this many leads or even more on a single chip in the future. The system requirements will dictate package configurations.

All of the examples mentioned are on conventional-size silicon chips. Due to the greatly increased yield of the MOS process, it is reasonable to assume these economies will become even greater when manufacturers develop the tooling to handle larger silicon areas.

Other economic factors

Certainly, there will be an area limitation in MOS technology, but this limitation is not known at this time. Due to reduced yield, double-diffused devices tend to become less economical when the silicon chip gets larger than 0.06 by 0.06 inches (a rough approximation). With MOS technology, it is estimated that four-to-ten times this area can be used for even greater cost savings.

Another economic consideration is the development cost particularly in relation to low volume production quantities. The development cost for an MOS unit equivalent to 300 discrete parts varies from $15,000 to $30,000.

The number of leads per package is a cost consideration; where more leads are required so is more testing, more tooling and more handling. The semiconductor industry is currently handling
14-lead packages at low cost. Twenty-, forty-, and fifty-lead packages are on the way. The connections involved should be as reliable and as inexpensive as conventional component welding or soldering. Nevertheless, equipment design should always minimize leads, since they must be individually handled. As previously discussed, the nature of complex MOS integrated circuits will reduce the total number of system interconnections.

**Realizing ultimate economy**

System requirements, system design and logic design all affect the economies that can be realized with MOS circuit fabrication. Serial logic requires fewer leads. Dynamic logic provides substantial power savings at low speed, thus permitting greater packaging density. Large volume production helps amortize development costs. Repetitive circuitry keeps development costs down by reducing the number of different units.

Obviously, not all of these factors can be optimized in every system. Described below are two examples of commercial-quality computer systems for which the estimated cost advantage is related to production quantity. These examples represent designs proposed for specific applications. Neither example has gone beyond the proposal stage at this time.

The first example is the arithmetic, logic and control portions of a general-purpose (GP) serial, digital computer with a 2-µs clock. This assembly would require 600 conventional integrated circuits at an assumed cost of $6000. The equivalent in present MOS technology is 30 different packages—each with a $15,000 development cost and each with a maximum of 22 leads. The production cost of the MOS assembly is $300. Fig. 2 shows the total cost of this GP computer as a function of the number of systems. Note that a minimum quantity of 80 has to be assured before the MOS version becomes less expensive than the conventional integrated-circuit system.

For the second example, consider a digital differential analyzer (DDA) computer with 100 integrators and a total maximum rate of $10^9$ iterations per second. Assume that the machine is serial by bit with 20-bit words and that it has a distributed semiconductor memory. This computer would require 6000 conventional integrated circuits and would cost $60,000. The MOS equivalent consists of 100 units of four different types. The development cost is 4 x $20,000 or $80,000, and the production cost is $1000 per assembly. Fig. 3 compares the total cost as a function of the number of systems. A comparison of the MOS economy of the two examples is shown in Table 2.

The difference in costs between these two examples demonstrates a key principle. The DDA can be assembled from single-chip integrators. Four varieties of these single-chip integrators are adequate. This means that only four complex units have to be developed. A GP computer, on the other hand, has no repetitive units on such a large scale. Essentially every unit is different and development costs soar.

Another advantage of the DDA is that the integrator has considerable complexity with few leads, while the GP units tend to be collections of independent circuits with many leads. Thus the DDA unit allows for greater complexity per unit cost in the integrator.

The DDA computer example represents the ultimate economy advantage that can be realized with current technology. On the other hand, there have been very few DDA computers built with such an iteration rate or with a distributed semiconductor memory, because of the obvious high
Table 2. MOS costs for a general-purpose vs a digital differential analyzer computer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MOS production cost</th>
<th>MOS development cost</th>
<th>Break-even quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GP Computer</td>
<td>1/20 of conventional integrated-circuit system</td>
<td>$450,000</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DDA Computer</td>
<td>1/60 of conventional integrated-circuit system</td>
<td>$80,000</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

cost. However, it is anticipated that a computer with such obvious performance advantages will be of great importance now that the MOS technique is available.

Both of these examples represent equipment that would not otherwise be economically feasible without resorting to MOS technology.

Cost-of-ownership factor

The total cost picture of a piece of equipment or a system is incomplete if the cost of ownership is not considered. Cost of ownership is defined as the cost of maintaining the equipment: the problem of how many spares to stock, the level of competence required of maintenance personnel, the reliability of the equipment or system and other related considerations. Cost of ownership is an area that is too often ignored or slighted when considering the overall system cost.

Reliability is directly related to the total number of components in a system and the total number of system interconnections. The reduction of the number of components and system interconnections through the use of complex MOS integrated circuits has already been described. Thus, it is reasonable to assume that the reliability of an MOS system will be greater than the same system implemented using double-diffused integrated circuits.

The cost of maintaining a piece of equipment is directly related to the reliability of the equipment. By increasing the reliability for a given piece of equipment by using MOS arrays, the cost of maintenance is reduced over the lifetime of the equipment.

The very nature of the complexity allowed by MOS circuits allows redundancy and fault-isolation features to be incorporated with very little increase in functional complexity. This fault-isolation feature, in turn, allows maintenance to be performed by personnel who do not require extensive training.

By the use of repetitive circuitry, such as in the DDA computer example, the spares problem has been greatly reduced. The number of different types of spares, as well as the total number of spares required is greatly reduced. This reduction in total-spares inventory represents a considerable cost savings over the life of the equipment. • •
PART OF AN EPICUREAN COLLECTION FROM KEARFOTT CONSISTING OF

- STANDARD HIGH TORQUE-TO-INERTIA SERVO MOTORS
- VISCIOUS DAMPED SERVO MOTORS
- INERTIAL DAMPED SERVO MOTORS
- BRAKED SERVO MOTORS
- SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS
- PERMANENT MAGNET AND VARIABLE RELUCTANCE STEPPER MOTORS.

IF YOU'RE RELUCTANT TO TEAR OUT THESE PAGES, WE'LL SEND YOU A HANDBESE, MULTI-COLORED WALL CHART SHOWING ALL THE DETAILS.

Write Kearfott, Dept. 1451, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.
Or Phone 201 256-4000.
Or TWX 201 256-5926.
### CHARACTERISTICS FOR KEARFOTT 60 AND 400 CYCLE SERVO MOTORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POWER</th>
<th>CURRENT (MA)</th>
<th>R (OHMS)</th>
<th>X (OHMS)</th>
<th>Z (OHMS)</th>
<th>EFFECTIVE R (OHMS)</th>
<th>DC RESISTANCE (OHMS)</th>
<th>ROTOR MOMENT OF INERTIA (GM-INCH²)</th>
<th>THEORETICAL ACCELERATION (GMS/SEC²)</th>
<th>TIME CONSTANT (USECS)</th>
<th>TRIMARAL CAPACITANCE FOR UNITY POWER FACTOR (μF)</th>
<th>WEIGHT (OZ.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>543</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>.175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*At stall.

**Single-winding control phase; (J 126-06A, CJO 0126 650, R 124-4, and P 124-06 have center tape on control phase).

+60 cycle units. All others are 400 cycle.

All motors operate continuously at stall.

---

January 18, 1966
Treat the flip-flop logically. When you do, it becomes a simple matter to compare the different types and select the one that best fits your needs.

Your choice of a flip-flop depends on the function it is to perform and its compatibility with other logic elements in your system. So why not consider the flip-flop as a logic gating element for initial design purposes.

When considered as a logic-gating element, the flip-flop can be treated as a combination of two components—namely, a basic flip-flop and a steering circuit. The basic flip-flop is the memory element by virtue of its two stable states, while the steering circuit provides the input to the basic flip-flop, thus controlling its state.

Both the basic flip-flop and the steering circuit can be represented as a combination of two or more logic gates. On this basis, an analysis of the various types of flip-flops commonly used (R-S, J-K, etc.) can be made strictly from the standpoint of differences in their steering circuits.

The basic flip-flop

The basic flip-flop can be obtained by cross-connecting two transistorized gates so that each forms a feedback loop for the other. Four different configurations are possible, since AND, OR, NAND or NOR gates can be used. Although all four configurations are equally useful as logic representations of the basic flip-flop, there is usually one that is most appropriate for a specific application.

The NOR-gate (Fig. 1a) is the most suitable to use in a positive-logic system, because the "no-change" condition of the flip-flop occurs for the low (logic "0") state of both inputs (Fig. 1b). The following analysis of flip-flop types is arbitrarily limited to positive-logic systems, so the NOR-gate version of the basic flip-flop will be used exclusively.

The RTL circuit implementation of the NOR-gate flip-flop is shown in Fig. 1c. Each input terminal is placed in line with the output terminal it controls. Thus, Output Q will become high (logic "1") when Input "1" is high, etc.

The R-S flip-flop

The steering circuit for the R-S flip-flop (Fig. 2) is simply two OR gates. They are used to "set" and "clear" (reset) the flip-flop in applications where there is no possibility of both inputs being high (or "1") at the same time. If only one "set" input and one "clear" input to the gates are used, the R-S flip-flop becomes identical with the basic flip-flop.

The logic state table of the R-S flip-flop shows the logic states of the two outputs (called $Q_{t+1}$ and $\overline{Q}_{t+1}$) at some period $t+1$. These outputs are due to the logic states of the two inputs $S_{t+1}$ and $C_{t+1}$ at the same period $t+1$.

In this flip-flop, a knowledge of the logic states of the two inputs during the previous period "t" is not necessary. Only the input states at $t+1$ are needed to determine $Q_{t+1}$ and $\overline{Q}_{t+1}$. For example, when both inputs are "0" at $t+1$, the two outputs at $t+1$ will remain the same as they were at $t$ (Fig. 2b). Similarly, for $S_{t+1} = 0$ and $C_{t+1} = 1$,
the outputs will become \( Q_{t+1} = 0 \), and \( \bar{Q}_{t+1} = 1 \) independently of the states \( Q_t \) and \( \bar{Q}_t \) in the previous period \( t \).

**The gated flip-flop**

If there is the possibility that both the “set” and “clear” inputs to a flip-flop can be high at the same time, suitable gating must be used in the steering circuit to prevent both outputs from becoming “0.” Such a circuit, consisting of two AND gates, is shown in Fig. 3.

In this scheme, only the gate connected to the high output of the flip-flop is enabled. The other gate is simultaneously inhibited by the low output. Only one of the two incoming signals can reach the flip-flop at any one time, so both outputs cannot assume the same state. However, if both input lines are made high simultaneously, another problem arises: The circuit will oscillate, since the two AND gates will be alternately enabled by the flip-flop outputs. The frequency of this oscillation depends on the propagation-delay times of the gates and the basic flip-flop in series.

To prevent oscillation, the input signals should be removed from the gates before the flip-flop outputs complete the change-over. In other words, the input signals should be shorter than the combined propagation delay time of the circuit. Such short pulses will switch the flip-flop to its complement state without causing oscillation.

These short pulses, or spikes, are called ac

![LOGIC BLOCK DIAGRAM](image)

**State table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States of inputs at ( t+1 )</th>
<th>Resulting states of outputs at ( t+1 )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( S_{t+1} ) ( C_{t+1} ) ( Q_{t+1} ) ( \bar{Q}_{t+1} )</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 0 ( Q_t ) ( Q_t )</td>
<td>No change from previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 1 0 1</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0 1 0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1 0 0</td>
<td>Not permitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. R-S flip-flop has the simplest form of a steering circuit: just two OR gates.

**State table for dc inputs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States of inputs at ( t+1 )</th>
<th>Resulting states of outputs at ( t+1 )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>( (IN 1)<em>{t+1} ) ( (IN 2)</em>{t+1} ) ( Q_{t+1} ) ( \bar{Q}_{t+1} )</td>
<td>Comments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 0 ( Q_t ) ( Q_t )</td>
<td>No change from previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 1 0 1</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0 1 0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1 ( \sim ) ( \sim )</td>
<td>Oscillating</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Gated flip-flop has a steering circuit that prevents both flip-flop outputs from becoming “0” at the same time. Ac input pulses must be used to prevent the flip-flop from oscillating. This situation can arise if both input lines are made high simultaneously.

January 18, 1966
pulses and can be located anywhere within the bit period of the input signal. Usually, they are located either at the very beginning or at the very end of the period (Fig. 4).

The J-K flip-flop

The input pulses to a gated flip-flop must be narrow enough to prevent oscillation, and they must at the same time have enough energy to cause reliable triggering of the flip-flop. This would indicate the need for a special input device that is matched to the requirements of the particular flip-flop. Such a device forms a part of the steering circuit and allows the flip-flop to be operated from dc signals of various widths without causing oscillations. The resulting circuit is called a J-K flip-flop.

The input device is, in effect, a dc-to-ac pulse converter. The conversion may be obtained by passing the incoming pulse through a delay element in parallel with the gate and using the delayed pulse to inhibit the gate. A short pulse will thus appear at the output of the gate, its width equal to the delay time of the delay element.

A more straightforward method is to pass the dc signal through a differentiating circuit, and use the output spike as the ac pulse. This type of device will be considered here.

With the differentiating-type converter, the output ac pulse can be obtained either at the leading edge or trailing edge of the dc input pulse. Since the output pulse is produced by the change in the voltage levels, both the voltage level (logic state) in the initial period \( t \) and the voltage level in the succeeding period \( t + 1 \) must be known to determine whether an output pulse will occur in period \( t + 1 \) (Fig. 5). This differs from the R-S flip-flop, in which only the states of the inputs at period \( t + 1 \) are significant. The trailing-edge triggering is usually preferred in positive-logic systems because it prevents false operation in multi-input flip-flop applications.

Fig. 6 shows the complete J-K flip-flop that can be operated by dc input pulses. The signal-flow diagram (Fig. 6a) illustrates the principle of pulse conversion, from dc to ac and back to dc, employed in this flip-flop. Fig. 6c shows the complete table of logic states, assuming dc pulses at the \( J \) and \( K \) inputs. This table is derived from the table of logic states shown in Fig. 3c, with the addition, however, of the converter logic (Fig. 5a).

There are three logic functions that have to be implemented in the J-K flip-flop. They are the dc-to-ac pulse conversion, the AND gating and the memory function (basic flip-flop). The dc/ac conversion is achieved most conveniently by a simple RC differentiating circuit. In this circuit, however, the desirable trailing-edge pulse is negative. The pulse must therefore be inverted before being fed into the AND gate.

A more economical approach is to use a complementary AND gate that will process the original negative pulse without the necessity for inversion. Now, however, the enabling dc signals from the outputs of the flip-flop must be inverted. This can easily be done by switching the connections of the complementary outputs, which by definition are the inverse of each other. The modified block diagram is shown in Fig. 7a.

Fig. 7b shows the RTL circuit implementation of the J-K flip-flop. The dc/ac pulse converter is equipped with a diode, \( CR \), which transmits the negative trailing-edge pulse and blocks the positive leading-edge pulse. The complementary AND gate is of the resistive Kirchhoff type, which will pass the negative pulse to the transistor base when enabled by a low signal from one of the flip-
flop outputs. The connections from the gates to the transistors are reversed because of the negative pulse, which must desaturate the ON transistor, instead of saturating the OFF transistor, as in positive-pulse applications.

Fig. 7c shows the familiar re-organized schematic of the J-K flip-flop. Resistors $R_e'$ and $R_e''$ are combined into one resistor, $R_e$, because point $a$ of $R_e'$ should logically be at the same level as the output $Q$ of the flip-flop, and diode $CR$ is relocated toward the base. Thus, $R_e'$ and $R_e''$ are in parallel and can be replaced with one resistor. The same situation holds for resistors $R_e'$ and $R_e''$. As a result, these two can also be replaced with a single resistor—namely, $R_e$.

The T flip-flop

It can be seen from the state table in Fig. 6c that when both the dc inputs to a J-K flip-flop change simultaneously from "1" to "0," the flip-flop changes states for any initial conditions of the outputs. This property is utilized in the so-called T (for toggle or trigger) flip-flop, where the two input lines are connected together into only one input (Fig. 8a).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>States of inputs at $t$</th>
<th>States of inputs at $t+1$</th>
<th>Resulting states of outputs at $t+1$</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$J_t$ $K_t$</td>
<td>$J_{t+1}$ $K_{t+1}$</td>
<td>$Q_{t+1}$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td>No change from previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>0 1</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 1</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 1</td>
<td>0 1</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>0 1</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td>Change to complement state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>0 1</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>1 1</td>
<td>$Q_t$ $\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6. J-K flip-flop is a gated flip-flop than can be operated by dc input pulses.
In this type of flip-flop, sometimes also referred to as a “binary,” the outputs change state each time the input-signal voltage falls from “1” to “0,” and remain unchanged when the input-signal voltage rises from “0” to “1.” Thus, there is one change in output state for every two changes in input signal. This means that the frequency of the output is half the frequency of the input. A variety of frequency dividers and counters can be built utilizing this property.

The toggle flip-flop can be implemented by exactly the same circuit as the J-K flip-flop. The two input terminals, \( J \) and \( K \), are simply connected together to form the \( T \) terminal (Fig. 8b).

**The delay flip-flop**

In the \( T \) flip-flop (Fig. 8a), one of the inputs to each AND gate either enables or inhibits the gate. For reliable operation of the flip-flop, these \( Q \) and \( \bar{Q} \) steering signals should reach the gate a certain time before the triggering signal, \( T \), to ensure that the gates are fully enabled.

The enabling terminals of the flip-flop can be connected to some other points in the system, instead of to the \( Q \) and \( \bar{Q} \) outputs used in the \( T \) (continued on pg 55)

7. Practical J-K flip-flop accomplishes ac/dc conversion by RC differentiation. Complementary AND gates are used at the inputs, and the input connections to these gates from the flip-flop outputs are reversed.

8. \( T \) flip-flop is the same as the J-K flip-flop, except that it has a single input formed by connecting \( J \) and \( K \).
**Logic Block Diagram**

**Enable S (OR 0)**

**Enable C (OR B)**

**In T (Trigger)**

**State Table**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State of inputs at t</th>
<th>State of input at t+1</th>
<th>Resulting states of outputs at t+1</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S&lt;sub&gt;t&lt;/sub&gt; or D&lt;sub&gt;t&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>C&lt;sub&gt;t&lt;/sub&gt; or D&lt;sub&gt;t&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>T&lt;sub&gt;t&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
<td>T&lt;sub&gt;t+1&lt;/sub&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Delay flip-flop has its enabling signals applied from some point external to the basic flip-flop. Its state table (c) can be reduced to that portion shown in white if the inputs are complementary.

January 18, 1966
### State table (trailing-edge converter)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$S_t$</th>
<th>$R_t$</th>
<th>$T_t$</th>
<th>$T_{t+1}$</th>
<th>$Q_{t+1}$</th>
<th>$\bar{Q}_{t+1}$</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$Q_t$</td>
<td>No change from previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$Q_t$</td>
<td>No change from previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td>$Q_t$</td>
<td>Change to complement state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$Q_t$</td>
<td>$\bar{Q}_t$</td>
<td>No change from previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>?</td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Independent of previous state</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. **R-S-T flip-flop** incorporates the steering circuits of both the R-S and T flip-flops.
flip-flop. This type of steering circuit characterizes the so-called “delay” flip-flop, (Fig. 9a).

Here the triggering signal, \( T \), is coupled through the dc/ac converters, and the two enabling signals \( S \) and \( C \) are dc-coupled to the flip-flop. For correct operation, signals \( S \) and \( C \) should be established in period \( t \), before the arrival of the ac-pulse \( T \) in period \( t + 1 \). Therefore, signals \( S \) and \( C \) are assumed to be the same in both \( t \) and \( t + 1 \) periods. Only the dc input \( T \) may change its state from \( T_i \) to \( T_{i+1} \), causing, under appropriate conditions, the appearance of the ac pulse \( T_{ac} \) at \( t + 1 \).

The ac pulse \( T_{ac} \) acts as a searching, or sampling, signal, in that it detects the states of the \( S \) and \( C \) inputs and transfers them to the outputs of the flip-flop. In this way, the outputs of the flip-flop in period \( t + 1 \) will become the same as the inputs \( S \) and \( C \) were in the previous \( t \) period. Hence, the name “delay” flip-flop. The state table of the delay flip-flop is shown on the white portion of Fig. 9c.

The two input signals \( S \) and \( C \) are usually complementary. When this is the case, the designations of the input terminals are \( D \) and \( \bar{D} \), and the state table of the delay flip-flop can be simplified to that shown on the white portion of Fig. 9c.

The RTL implementation of the delay flip-flop (Fig. 9b) is again the same as the T flip-flop, except that the enabling inputs to the two AND gates are disconnected from the flip-flop outputs and are available for external connections.

The R-S-T flip-flop

Another very useful type of steering circuit is used in the so-called R-S-T flip-flop, shown with its state table in Fig. 10. It is an ORed combination of the R-S and the T steering circuits and can serve as any one of them, as required. It is used most as a “presettable” and “clearable” toggle flip-flop in binary counters.

The implementation of the R-S-T flip-flop (Fig. 10b) is basically the same as that of the T flip-flop. The only difference is the addition of the two resistors, \( R_n \), for dc coupling inputs \( R \) and \( S \) to the circuit.

The up-down flip-flop

All the input terminals of a steering circuit that serve to enable the flip-flop when a positive dc signal is applied to them (in positive-logic systems) are called the “enabling inputs,” or simply “inputs” (IN.S, IN.C, etc.) Similarly, the terminals that serve to prevent (inhibit) the switching of the flip-flop on a positive signal are called “inhibiting inputs” (INH.S, INH.C, etc.).

A toggle flip-flop equipped with two sets of \( T \) inputs and two sets of inhibiting inputs is shown in Fig. 11. This is the “up-down flip-flop” used in reversible counters and similar devices. When \( INH.1 \) is high, gates \( S \) and \( C \), are inhibited, and only signals applied to \( IN.T \) will operate the flip-flop. Changing \( INH.1 \) to low and \( INH.2 \) to high will activate the signal applied to \( IN.T \) instead. The state table of this flip-flop is similar to the combination of two state tables of a T flip-flop, one for the \( INH.1 \) input when high, and the other for the \( INH.2 \) input when high.

Bibliography:
Shunt-motor speed control takes a turn for the better when an SCR is used to regulate armature power. Cost and space savings and simplicity result.

High-cost, very precise speed-control systems for shunt-wound motors aren’t needed any more. Industrial and consumer shunt-motor applications demand a low-cost speed control. For such applications, the silicon-controlled rectifier (SCR) fills the bill without a great sacrifice in the precision requirement.

Unlike the conventional adjustable-autotransformer method for speed control, the SCR approach offers better speed regulation and small size and design simplicity. And even though it is not as precise as complex tachometer-feedback systems, SCR speed control does more than an adequate job in most cases for much less cost.

With the SCR, speed control is easily achieved by regulating the voltage applied to the motor’s armature.* A feedback path to the SCR is also provided so that the armature power source will resist variations in speed attributable to changes in torque. Although the number and arrangement of the semiconductor components are peculiar to each type of motor involved, the SCR-based speed control is so flexible, it accommodates a variety of motors with a minimum of design change.

Design basics given a whirl

Common to all line-operated shunt motors is the need for a rectifying stage. This will be either half-wave or full-wave, depending on the motor involved. Generally, the half-wave circuit is suitable for motors of less than 1/2-hp rating and with armature current levels under 10 amps. Moreover, with the half-wave rectifier, the motor itself must be able to operate with lower average voltages and higher peak currents.

The full-wave circuit is preferable for motors with characteristics in excess of those mentioned. Note also that the full-wave circuit provides better regulation and a faster response than the half-wave type.

When the motor involved is not a fractional-horsepower type, other factors, independent of the

*In the photograph, this regulating action is demonstrated by the lamp. The brightness of the bulb is a measure of the power being furnished to the motor.

E. Keith Howell, Manager of Transcription Products Engineering, General Electric Co., Utica, N. Y.
type of rectification, must be considered. For one, starting current is a serious problem, unless provision is made for "soft-starting." This action is achieved by permitting sufficient time for the build-up of field current and then gradually increasing armature power.

Another design aspect involves component ratings. In each of the speed-control circuits, the SCR must be selected to handle the average, full-load armature current. In parallel with the armature is a free-wheeling rectifier whose rating must also tolerate this current value. In the half-wave circuit, the field rectifier only carries the field current. But the bridge rectifier in the full-wave circuit must handle both field and armature current.

Moreover, the voltage rating on all semiconductor elements employed, excepting the diac, should be greater than the peak ac line voltage. The diac is a triggering element which exhibits a breakover voltage characteristic. The use of transient-voltage suppressors across the ac line is a recommended precaution for both full-wave and half-wave circuits.

**SCR controls armature power**

A simple and low-cost solid-state speed control for shunt-wound dc motors appears in Fig. 1a. The associated speed-torque curves of a typical motor operated by this control are given in Fig. 1b. The curves are for various motor speeds and control settings. The circuit uses a bridge rectifier to provide full-wave rectification of the ac supply. The field winding is permanently connected across the dc output of the bridge.

Armature voltage is supplied through the SCR at various points in each half cycle. The SCR is always turned off at the end of each half cycle. Rectifier D₃ provides a circulating current path for the energy stored in the armature inductance at the time the SCR turns off. Without D₃, the armature current would circulate through the SCR and the bridge rectifier, thus preventing the SCR from turning off.

The operation of the circuit is best understood by referring to the voltage-phase relationships (Fig. 1c). At the beginning of each half cycle, the SCR is in the OFF state, and capacitor C₁ starts to charge through the armature, rectifier D₃, and adjustable resistor R₂. When the voltage across C₁ reaches the breakover voltage of the diac trigger diode, a pulse is applied to the SCR gate, turning on the SCR and applying power to the armature for the remainder of that half cycle. At the end of each half cycle, C₁ is discharged through rectifier D₃, resistor R₁, and the field winding.

**Diacc phases SCR turn-on**

The time required for C₁ to reach the diac's breakover voltage governs the phase angle at which the SCR is turned on. This is established by the magnitude of resistor R₂ and the voltage across the SCR. Since this voltage is the output of

January 18, 1966
2. A soft-start characteristic is needed when the field winding's inductance is large. Armature power must be delayed until the field current reaches its nominal value. The $C_2$ charging network delays the firing of the SCR to achieve slow-starting.

The bridge rectifier minus the counter-emf across the armature, the charging of $C_1$ is partially dependent upon this counter-emf. The speed of the motor determines the magnitude of this emf. If the motor runs at a slow speed, the counter-emf is low and the voltage applied to the charging circuit is high. This decreases the time required to trigger the SCR and increases the power supplied to the armature. This action thereby compensates for the loading on the motor. If the speed increases, the exact opposite occurs.

Energy stored in the armature inductance will result in a current flow through rectifier $D_3$ for a short time at the beginning of each half cycle. During this interval, the counter-emf of the armature cannot appear. Thus, the voltage across the SCR is equal to the output voltage of the bridge rectifier. The length of time required for this current to decay and for the counter-emf to appear is determined by both the speed and the armature current.

At lower speeds and higher armature currents, rectifier $D_3$ will remain conducting for a longer period at the beginning of each half cycle than for higher speeds and lower currents. This action also causes $D_3$ to charge faster (when the motor is loaded), thus providing a compensation that is sensitive to both armature current and motor speed.

Resistor $R_s$ completes the charging circuit of $C_2$. The capacitor voltage levels off at the average value of the bridge rectifier output to prevent any further interference with the action of the control circuit after the initial starting period. $R_s$ also discharges capacitor $C_2$ when the circuit is deenergized.

This speed-control contains two additional refinements that are of importance in certain applications. The Thyrector* connected across the input power lines is used to suppress high-voltage transients that could damage the circuit semiconductors. In addition, resistor $R_6$ and capacitor $C_5$ are connected in parallel with the SCR to limit the rate at which voltage appears across the SCR after the SCR has turned off. If this voltage appears and rises too rapidly, the SCR may not have

---

3. Line-voltage fluctuations affect the field winding and SCR firing network. If uncompensated for, they will alter the regularity of the speed control. Compensation is achieved by varistor $R_3$, which modifies the triggering angle according to the line variations.

**Soft-start overcomes inductance**

The inductance of the field winding of a shunt motor is, in general, rather large. Because of it, a significant length of time is required for the field current to build up to its normal value after the motor is energized. It is desirable to prevent the application of power to the armature until just after the field current has reached its normal value. This avoids excessive armature current flow.

A shunt-motor speed-control circuit that provides this soft-start action appears in Fig. 2. The delay is caused by the charging of the large capacitor, $C_2$, when the circuit is initially energized. The charging current for $C_2$ passes through $D_1$, $D_3$, and resistor $R_s$ and causes the voltage applied to the $C_1$ charging circuit to increase slowly. As a result, the SCR-triggering phase angle initially starts at about $170^\circ$ after a brief delay. It then advances to its normal setting after a period of several cycles has elapsed.

Resistor $R_s$ completes the charging circuit of $C_2$. The capacitor voltage levels off at the average value of the bridge rectifier output to prevent any further interference with the action of the control circuit after the initial starting period. $R_s$ also discharges capacitor $C_2$ when the circuit is deenergized.

This speed-control contains two additional refinements that are of importance in certain applications. The Thyrector* connected across the input power lines is used to suppress high-voltage transients that could damage the circuit semiconductors. In addition, resistor $R_6$ and capacitor $C_5$ are connected in parallel with the SCR to limit the rate at which voltage appears across the SCR after the SCR has turned off. If this voltage appears and rises too rapidly, the SCR may not have

---

*selenium transient-voltage suppressor
sufficient time to completely turn off and may fail to commutate. At high motor speeds, the counter-emf of the motor, subtracted from the rectifier output voltage, increases the time available for the SCR to turn off. Therefore, if \( R_s \) and \( C_s \) are not used (or are inadequate for the particular motor), a low-speed setting may cause rather violent speed fluctuations. This is caused by the failure to commutate at the low speeds and the ensuing driving of the motor to high speed and then commutation.

**Supply changes demand compensation**

Changes in the supply voltage have two major effects on shunt-motor speed controls. The first is a variation in field current which alters the relationship between counter-emf and speed. The second relates to the charging circuit for \( C_s \). Here the bridge-rectifier output voltage minus the counter-emf of the armature is sensed. Since changes in the line affect the bridge output, the charging relationships are modified.

Before taking up means to overcome these problems, it should be emphasized that setting the control for maximum speed applies full power to the armature, and precludes any compensation for changes in supply voltage (at that setting).

At reduced speeds, however, line-voltage compensation can be provided by the circuit shown in Fig. 3. In the previous system, triggering of the SCR occurred when the voltage across capacitor \( C_s \) reached the breakover voltage of the diac trigger diode. In this circuit, the voltage on \( C_s \) must reach the breakover voltage plus the instantaneous voltage appearing across resistor \( R_s \), and capacitor \( C_s \). This latter voltage is developed by current flowing through thyrite varistor \( R_s \).

Since this current is an exponential function of the applied voltage, any change in the applied line voltage will result in an even greater relative change in voltage developed across \( C_s \) and \( R_s \). This action provides a compensating effect by shifting the voltage required across \( C_s \) to produce SCR triggering.

If the line voltage increases, capacitor \( C_s \) will charge at a faster rate, but it will be required to reach a much higher voltage before triggering can occur. Thus, \( C_s \) will not produce a trigger pulse until some time later than normal. This reduces the power applied to the armature to compensate for the increase in supply voltage. The converse of this action occurs when line voltage decreases.

When higher supply voltages are required for the motor circuit, the fundamental problems associated with the use of an SCR operating from a bridge rectifier are encountered. The ability of the SCR to turn off at the end of each half cycle is contingent upon having its load current drop below the holding-current level for a sufficient period of time. This can only occur during the time interval that the ac supply voltage is instantaneously less than the forward voltage drop of the SCR and two of the bridge rectifiers (typically 1.5 volts).

**Triac time-stretcher helps**

The normal sinusoidal supply voltage crosses the zero axis at a rate of 377 \( E_s \) volts per second (where \( E_s \) is the peak line voltage). Therefore, the length of time that this is below the 1.5-volt level is very short and is dependent upon the magnitude of the supply voltage. Inductance in the ac supply or in the dc circuit of the bridge rectifier can greatly reduce the time available for SCR commutation. Figure 4 shows a way in which the available turn-off time can be stretched by the use of a triac in series with the ac supply line.

Assuming that the triac itself turns off at the end of each half cycle, it will not turn on at the beginning of the next half cycle until the supply voltage reaches the breakover voltage of the diac trigger diode, which is about 32 volts. At this voltage, the diac will conduct current into the gate of the triac and thereby connect the supply to the bridge rectifier. This provides a time period reaching 400 µs at 120 volts and 100 µs at 480 volts, during which the output of the bridge rectifier is zero.

This action provides ample time for the SCR to commutate between half cycles. Inductance in the ac supply line may also require the use of an RC network in parallel with the triac to reduce the rate of change of voltage across it and permit its commutation.

It may also be necessary to use an RC network in parallel with the SCR to limit the rate of change of voltage that can occur when the triac does turn on. This network should be chosen with care since an excessive discharge time constant can cause current to flow through the SCR during the time the supply voltage is zero. A large limiting network may prevent proper commutation from taking place.
If you ever want your power sources to get off the ground, read on:

When it comes to power sources and frequency multipliers we are tempted to say: We offer more of what you go to solid state for—excellent stability, high reliability and high efficiency in remarkably small, lightweight packages.

Take our P8004 Ku-band power source. This gives you a 16.5 Ge output frequency with 6mw output power in just 25 cubic inches, weighing 22 oz. Stability is crystal-controlled as part of the high reliability and long-life design. Input power requirements are unusually low.

For telemetry systems, the P8003 S-band power source gives you 20mw output power at a 2.2Gc output frequency, in 12 cubic inches weighing 8.5 oz.

As an example of broad bandwidth and high efficiency, consider the P8405 VHF multiplier: x3 multiplication factor, 360 to 420 mc output frequency, for a 15% bandwidth and greater than 42% efficiency. 12 watts output power.

Our unrelenting effort to achieve maximum reliability in our power sources gets an assist from this fact: we utilize our own demonstrably reliable varactors.

We pride ourselves, in addition, on a quick reaction to your custom-design requirements. Give us a try. For detailed information and prompt technical help, call, write or wire Russ Wright, or at least send in the Reader Service Card. (Phone: 215-855-4681.)

**SOLID-STATE PRODUCTS OPERATION**

---

**ELECTRONIC DESIGN**
the most advanced
5MC MICRO LOGIC CARDS

SERIES C — A COMPLETE FAMILY OF DC TO 5MC MICRO LOGIC CARDS
FEATURING • 1 V noise rejection • 300 pf capacity drive • TTL in-line IC modules

OVER 25 CARDS include input/output level shifters, lamp and relay drivers, signal shapers, line drivers, and analog converters.

BROAD LOGIC SELECTION of 2, 4, and 8 input NAND gates, JK flip-flops with 8 and 12 bit counters and registers, plus types for delay and clock generation.

RELIABLE TTL PERFORMANCE provides — 3 V signal levels, 1 V noise rejection, fanout of 6 to 24, and 5MC operation under 300 pf load.

SYSTEM DESIGNED with test terminals for checkout, buffered clock and reset inputs, and “functional cards” for multiplexing, comparison, encoding, and parity.

IN LINE IC MODULES give rugged low-cost construction with conventional solder assembly and easy replacement.

COMPLETE ACCESSORIES for rack, drawer, or instrument assemblies, 2A to 20A power supply, electrical test, and special card assemblies.

Plus "MIL option" for —55°C to +125°C, and a forthcoming 20 MC companion family.

for further information on Series C — write to:

CONTROL LOGIC, INC.
SUBSIDIARY OF SCHARYSTE ENGINEERING

3 STRATHMORE ROAD, NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS. 617-655-1170 OR 235-1865.
LOOK TO THE LEADER
FOR KLIXON® PRECISION CONTROLS

YOU CAN RELY ON

New from TI

3 & 4ST Self-regulating Component Ovens
A breakthrough in semiconductor technology, it temperature-stabilizes components packaged in DO-7 and TO-5 envelopes at low cost. Made of polycrystalline semiconductor material, the ovens give accurate temperature control without the use of conventional heaters, thermostats or controllers. Operating temperature, 115° ± 5°C. Temperature gain of 30. Power requirements — 24 v-dc, 3.4 watts max (3ST), 6.5 watts max (4ST). Non-voltage sensitive. Unaffected by component current. Radio noise-free. Low power drain.

4CT Solid State Proportional Controller
This combination of thermistor sensor (surface element or immersion probe), magnetic amplifier and silicon controlled rectifier stabilizes temperature at ±0.1°F. Reliability is high... no moving parts. Rated up to 3 amp, 60 or 400 cycle, 115 v-ac. Response within one cycle. Calibration range, —65° to 600°F.

M1 High Capacity Thermal Switch
This highly reliable, hermetically-sealed, snap-action thermal switch is designed for applications with electrical loads up to 7 amp, 30 v-ac/dc. Qualified under MIL-E-5272C and MIL-T-5574A. Ambient temperature range, —320° to 500°F. Minimum differential, 9°F.

3 & 4BT Tiny-Stat Thermal Switches
The smallest, lightest, fastest snap-action thermal switches ever made. 3BT-2 weighs 0.4 g, 4BT-2 only 0.2 g and 3.32" thick. Responds up to five times faster than nearest equivalent. Unequaled resistance to shock and vibration. Ideal replacement for thermistors and their electronic switching circuitry. Rated at 1 amp, 115 v-ac/30 v-dc, 10,000 cycles. Temperature setting range, 0° to 350°F.

Proportional Control to ±0.1°F

Solid State Temperature Stabilization

Extra High Reliability

Small, Lightweight, Fast Response
2PT Probe-Type Thermal Switch
Rod-and-tube mechanism provides temperature anticipation under conditions of rapid change. Temperature differential within 1°F. Rated at 2 amp, 125 v-ac/30 v-dc. Operating temperature 150°F to 525°F. Slow make-and-break action. Ask about our complete probe-type series.

M2 Narrow Differential Thermal Switch
This hermetically sealed, snap-action thermal switch has a differential range of 2°F to 5°F at 0°F to 250°F. Ambient temperature range, -65°F to 450°F. Electrical rating, 2 amp, 30 v-dc/120 v-ac 250,000 cycles, 3 amp, 30 v-dc 50,000 cycles.

Precise ON-OFF Temperature Control

NO OTHER LINE OF THERMAL SWITCHES OFFERS SUCH DIVERSIFIED CAPABILITIES!

Check these characteristics! □ Control within tenths of a degree. □ Narrow differential. □ Extremely fast response. □ Large electrical capacity. □ Subminiature size. □ Open or close on temperature rise or fall. □ Single or double throw switching. □ Automatic or manual reset. □ All-welded hermetic sealing. □ Immersion probe sensing. □ Tamperproof calibration. □ EHR (extra high reliability) series.

TI Precision Thermal Switches...identified by the trusted KLIXON® trademark...meet various combinations of the above requirements with eleven precision types...six are described at the left. Freedom from design limitations as well as savings in engineering and procurement time are yours when you evaluate these thermal switches first.

Wide-range application! KLIXON Precision Thermal Switches are now performing control or warning functions in rate gyros, accelerometers, crystal ovens, electronic tube ovens, computers, transistor circuitry, heater blankets, missile batteries, servo-mechanisms, aerial cameras, radar equipment, missiles and aircraft.

For complete information, write for your FREE copy of the TI-KLIXON Thermal Switch Fact File. We'll also send you the "Tunnel of Horrors" booklet which describes our testing program.

METALS & CONTROLS INC.
5101 FOREST ST., ATTLEBORO, MASS.
A CORPORATE DIVISION OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED
Here's a New Way to

**NEW**

SN54 948
T²L Flip-flop
... replaces 931, 945 and 948 DTL

SN54 930
Dual 4-input Gate
... replaces 930 DTL

SN54 932
Dual 4-input Buffer
... replaces 932 DTL

SN54 962
Triple 3-input Gate
... replaces 962 DTL

SN54 965
8-input Gate
No DTL circuit yet

**T²L integrated circuits from TI replace 930-series DTL...**

Upgrade 930-series DTL performance in your present systems without costly and time-consuming redesign. How? Simply replace the DTL circuits with new Series 54 930 T²L integrated circuits from Texas Instruments — now including a new flip-flop. No change in circuit boards or power supplies is necessary. Series 54 T²L offers 48% higher speed, 25% higher fan-out and 15% higher noise margin than DTL — at competitive or lower prices!

New Series 54 930 T²L circuits are now available with pin configurations that make them direct electrical and mechanical replacements for their older DTL equivalents in most applications. These circuits are logically compatible with 930-series DTL, and can replace all or part of DTL-designed systems.

The new Series 54 930 circuits with DTL-type pin configurations are an expansion of TI's regular Series 54 line. They are identical in every respect with standard Series 54 circuits, except for pin configurations.

Series 54 Transistor-Transistor Logic (T²L) fully exploits the inherent capabilities of integrated semiconductor structures. The multiple-emitter transistor input provides a faster turn-off time than other logic forms, thereby minimizing propagation delay. Because of unique circuit characteristics and exacting process control, propagation delays are almost independent of temperature and loading.

The output stage of the Series 54 circuit provides low line-termination impedance in both logical “0” (12 ohms) and logical “1” (100 ohms) states. This contributes to low propagation delays and preserves undistorted waveforms even when driving large-capacitance loads. The low line-termination impedance also accounts for low susceptibility to capacitively coupled noise.

Typical noise margin for Series 54 integrated circuits is one volt. Guarant...
Upgrade Your DTL System

Series 54 930 T2L offers higher speed, higher fan-out and higher noise margin than 930-series DTL gates.

Oscilloscope traces compare speed degradation of 930-series DTL and Series 54 930 T2L as capacitance load is increased. Turn-off times for 50-pf and 100-pf loading conditions are shown at the 1.5-volt point.

Give you higher speed, higher fan-out, higher noise margin

The worst-case noise margin is 400 millivolts for both logical "1" and logical "0" conditions.

TI's standard ¼" by ⅛" flat package (TO-84) is used for all Series 54 circuits. This package — proved by more than 35,000,000 hours of controlled tests and four years of field use — features all-welded construction with hermetic glass-to-metal seals.

Why not try replacing DTL circuits with Series 54 T2L in your present system? See for yourself the improvement in performance. For evaluation quantities from stock, contact your local TI Sales Engineer or Distributor.

Texas Instruments Incorporated
13500 N. Central Expressway
P.O. Box 5012 • Dallas 22, Texas

Semiconductor plants in Bedford, England • Nice, France • Dallas, Texas

January 18, 1966
Heat detector uses fiber optics in semiconductor bonding operation. This arrangement solves the problem of an obstructed target in an RF field.

An infrared detector and a fiber-optic light pipe were used to measure the transistor header temperature during die-bonding operations.

The infrared detector was necessary as the sensing element because of the radiation from the RF heating coil. Thermocouples and resistance thermometers could not be used since they are affected by RF pickup. Optical pyrometers were unsatisfactory because of their lower useful limit of about 650°C and their inherent slowness.

The infrared detector used, on the other hand, had a lower limit slightly above room temperature, was not affected by RF fields and had a fast response time. In addition, it was non-contacting and could be used for near or distant objects.

Light pipe "sees" object

Although the infrared detector met the sensing requirements, its view of the header was obstructed by the die hold-down probe and the RF coil. The hold-down probe was therefore replaced by a 0.050-inch diameter sapphire rod, having a 0.025-inch diameter at the die end. The 0.025-inch diameter was chosen for mechanical considerations. The sapphire rod thus acted as both a hold-down probe and a light pipe, with its reduction of diameter apparently having no effect on its operation as a light pipe (Fig. 1).

This application involved gold-plated TO-18 headers. The germanium die was approximately 0.016 x 0.016 x 0.004 inch. The sapphire rod was placed in contact with the die, with the field of view taking in the entire germanium surface and part of the header in about a 1:1 ratio.

Thermocouple used for calibration

The infrared detector and sapphire light-pipe combination was calibrated against an iron-constantan thermocouple. Each of the thermocouple wires was placed in contact with the header close to the germanium die (Fig. 2), so that the thermocouple was used to calibrate the infrared detector and light-pipe combination. Open ends of the thermocouple were used for the measurements.

1. IR detector and light pipe combination proved very successful in overcoming the problems of RF radiation and an obstructed target.

2. Iron-constantan thermocouple was used to calibrate the infrared detector and light-pipe combination. Open ends of the thermocouple were used for the measurements.
couple temperature was the average of the two temperatures at the contact points. This method of measuring surface temperature with an open thermocouple was found to be more effective than spot welding the junction to the header.

The header was resistance heated with an Ewald heater that could control both the temperature and heating rate. Two recorders were used for simultaneous recording of the thermocouple and detector outputs, and a calibration curve (Fig. 3) was made of the detector signal versus header temperature.

The effective emissivity of the light pipe and gold-plated header with a germanium die was also plotted against temperature. The effective emissivity was determined to be 0.10 at 425°C and decreased 0.2%/°C. The transmission factor of the light pipe need not be measured unless the target is to be viewed both with and without the light pipe.

Quartz window required

In the die-bonding operation, a Lucite shield was used to keep an inert atmosphere around the headers. Since Lucite has high infrared absorption, a quartz window was used between the detector and the light pipe. The calibration curve was corrected for a 3°C temperature drop through the quartz window.

In setting up a light pipe and detector, it is essential to know the light pipe's field of view. This can be found by using a small flashlight beam directed into the detector eyepiece to illuminate the light pipe. The light emerging from the entrance face onto the target will indicate the area seen by the light pipe. The light spot is well defined on the target surface. It may be necessary, however, to raise the pipe slightly for better observation.

3. Calibration curves of both the detector signal and the emissivity of the light pipe, header and die were made using the iron-constantan thermocouple as a reference.
How does your company rate? Is it a good place to work in? Here is a checklist of factors to help compare your company with others or your ideal.

How can you tell if you are working for the right company? Is it possible to devise a rating system that will indicate to an engineer how good the company he works for is? These are questions that become especially important when an engineer is thinking of changing jobs or when he wants to take a good, hard look at his present situation.

It would be nice to have a checklist of some sort to get a meaningful rating for your company—one which would take all important factors into account, not just those which happen to be your own pet gripes. This article is an attempt at such a rating system.

Rating systems are difficult to devise because they must be applicable to many types and sizes of companies and because they produce subjective results—i.e., different people will come up with different ratings, depending upon where they work in a company, whom they work for and whom they work with. The rating system proposed here attempts to overcome these difficulties by aiming at an over-all characterization instead of exact scores. It is a guide and check list of factors you can use to compare the company you work for with those you have previously worked for or with a company you expect to work for. It can also be used to compare what your company is with what you would think it should be.

One thing to remember is that although you can arrive at some reasonably accurate rating for your past companies and the one you are now working for, it’s quite another matter to obtain a meaningful rating for a prospective employer. You can get information on certain things—fringe benefits, professional turnover and company unions, for example. But, on most of the important factors, the best you can do is to get someone else’s opinions. If you do, keep in mind that his opinions are bound to be colored by his own prejudices, just as yours are by your prejudices.

Another point is that companies are made up of people, people are not perfect, and therefore companies are not perfect. It’s easy to see many specific things that are wrong with a company. It is important, however, that both good and bad aspects be considered objectively to get a fair and more nearly correct picture of the company.

First read through the checkpoints listed and discussed below. Each is explained and one or more examples are given to illustrate it. A comment is also added that explains my own valuation.

The checkpoints fall into three categories:

- Management attitudes & practice.
- Opportunities for individual fulfillment.
- Company environment and remuneration.

Management attitudes and practices

The general attitude of management and the manner in which management techniques are practiced have an important bearing on how you feel about a company. A company may be highly successful in its field and show a healthy balance sheet, but it may be the wrong company for you to work for. The following management practices seem to be pertinent.

Cooperation versus competition

Does your company motivate its people by having them compete against one another, or does it entice motivation through cooperative effort? Does management try to direct engineering opera-

W. D. Rowe, Sudbury, Mass.
Company rating sheet

Rate your company on each of the following factors. For each, select the condition that exists in your company and write the number associated with it (the figure in parentheses next to the condition) in the blank space at the right of the factor.

### Management attitudes and policies

**Competitive atmosphere**
- (8) Cooperation natural; competition exists.
- (4) Cooperation exists, but is forced.
- (0) Competition is a way of life.

**Communication upward**
- (6) Management receptive to ideas.
- (4) Some degree of filtering exists.
- (0) Only noise gets through the filter.

**Communication downward**
- (4) Management keeps employees well informed.
- (2) Management tells you only enough to direct you.
- (0) The front office may exist, but you're not sure.

**Responsiveness**
- (6) General responsiveness at all levels.
- (3) People are responsive when it suits them.
- (0) People won't move without a fire started under them.

### Opportunity for individual fulfillment

**Technical development**
- (8) Company urges participation and makes opportunities available.
- (3) Company is passively for technical development.
- (0) Forget about it! If we need a technique, we'll pirate an expert.

**Are your talents used?**
- (8) Company tries to provide a challenge when possible.
- (4) Once in a while a good job comes in, but generally it's "dog work."
- (0) It's all "dog work." (Maybe you're a dog?)

### Opportunity for advancement

- (10) Promotion from within based upon performance when possible.
- (6) Promotion from within when possible, but seniority plays a large part.
- (3) New openings generally filled from outside.
- (0) New openings always filled from outside.

### Review policy
- (6) Periodic review with both your boss and personnel department.
- (4) Periodic review with your boss.
- (0) No review policy.

### Are there stimulating people around?
- (6) Many, the atmosphere is stimulating.
- (3) Some, there are few people to go to.
- (0) It's an isolated, dreary life.

### Company environment & remuneration

**Salary policy**
- (4) Company tries to rectify problem.
- (0) Company ignores problem.

**Salary level**
- (4) Above average.
- (2) Average.
- (0) Below average.

**Fringe benefits**
- (4) Above average.
- (2) Adequate.
- (0) Lacking.

**Professional turnover**
- (4) Little, company dynamic.
- (3) Moderate.
- (1) Little, stagnation evident.
- (0) High.

### Do you punch a time clock?
- (4) No.
- (1) We make time clocks, so everybody uses them.
- (0) Professional personnel all use the time clock, or time-clock atmosphere exists.

### Is there a professional union?
- (4) No professional union.
- (2) Professional union exists.
- (0) No union, but ripe for one.

### Are there adequate facilities?
- (6) Adequate.
- (4) Lack of facilities does not interfere with work.
- (0) Poor.

### Geographical location
- (8) Desirable.
- (6) Adequate.
- (0) Undesirable.

### Total
- (69)
tions through commands and orders requiring compliance, or does it consult the people responsible for executing an order as to its workability, etc., prior to issuing the order? At the engineering level, do good ideas go down the drain because they were "not invented here," or do engineers get together to examine the alternatives to obtain the most effective solution? Here you must consider not only your boss, but the general approach and atmosphere within the company.

It is generally accepted that people work better in a cooperative atmosphere than in a competitive one. On the other hand, there are individualists who thrive on competition. My personal feeling is that a cooperative atmosphere is far better for most of us.

Communication upward

Generally, upper management is divorced from the technical aspect of engineering work because administrative and business matters claim most of its time and attention. The new technical ideas in the company must come from the lower echelon technical people, those who are actively working in their fields. Management must provide adequate review to filter the good ideas from poor ones. Is the management in your company receptive to these ideas, making decisions as to their worth and then acting upon them... or do they wither on the vine?

It is important that management realizes its own technical shortcomings and provide upward communication channels with adequate filtering.

Communication downward

Are management policies transmitted throughout the company so that company objectives are known clearly to all? It helps to have the whole organization working towards the same goals. Does management trust you to keep company secrets and strategies safe from the competition? (If they do, how do you react to their trust?)

People are more easily motivated when they are made party to company plans. I feel that knowing why you are doing something is nearly as important as knowing what you are doing. I give this a low rating, however, since some communication always exists.

Responsiveness

Are people you work with or those who work for you responsive to orders and requests? If given an assignment or a request, do they "pick up the ball" and supply the initiative to get the job done, or do they "punt" and try to shift the responsibility away from themselves? When people are responsive, it's because they are concerned with doing a job in which they consider themselves to be making an important contribution. A responsive attitude is enhanced if each knows what the other is doing.

I rate the willingness to respond at a middle level, since it implies an atmosphere created by management which is the sum of many factors, including the checkpoints above. This responsiveness is as much an indicator as a cause.

Opportunity for individual fulfillment

Management knows that good people will remain with a company only as long as an opportunity for individual growth is present. However, knowledge does not always imply the recognition and fulfillment of these needs.

Opportunity for advancement

Is there opportunity for promotion to higher positions from within, or are new people always brought in from the outside to staff these positions? When from within, is advancement based upon the ability to perform or on seniority, on an equitable basis or on company politics? In short, is merit rewarded?

The best policy is a judicious use of both internal and external staffing. This means that the company always looks inside for potential people, will take the trouble to groom them, but still take enough people from the outside to assure some degree of competitive spirit and an infusion of "new blood." Since this approach, hopefully, will motivate you to continually improve your capability through training and study, I rate it high.

Technical development

Does your company offer you an opportunity for technical development? Do they encourage participation in training and educational programs where you can continually add to and update your technical competence? A company is only as good technically as its qualified technical people.

This is fairly important to an engineer who does not want to become obsolete. I rate it rather highly.

Are your talents used?

Does your company extend you, over-extend you or under-extend you? Are you always given a little more responsibility and depth of work that you can handle, thereby being challenged, or are you loaded to the extent that you can do nothing well? Are you doing jobs way beneath the limits of your capabilities? One cannot always do just the job
one likes; there are times when we must do the burdensome tasks along with the ones we enjoy. However, are you challenged in general or most of the time by the job given you?

Any person who involves himself in his work likes to receive a challenge and the satisfaction of meeting it successfully. Since it also provides an opportunity to increase one’s capabilities, it is an important consideration.

Review policy

Is there a policy for periodic review of your job with your boss? Are you thus able to review your job objectives and determine what they are and how well you are meeting them? Are you and your boss able to interpret the objectives, the responsibilities and the authority that goes with them on your job in the same manner, or have you differences of opinion, known or unknown, to each other?

This is an obviously important policy. It’s hard to imagine a well-run organization without some provision for job review.

Are there stimulating people around?

Are there people in the company with whom you frequently come in contact who stimulate you as an individual? Can you try out your ideas on them and get good feedback?

It is important to have outside stimulus. Working in an isolated atmosphere without colleagues can result in the atrophy of your own creative drive, as well as in a failure to keep abreast of developments within the company and the field.

Environment and remuneration

Items such as salary, fringe benefits and facilities are the more obvious things considered by most people in evaluating their company. It is often difficult to separate company policy on these items from our personal situation. However, to be objective in rating these points, the general policy of the company must be emphasized.

Salary policy

Are you paid fairly, commensurate with your experience and level of responsibility? The demand for engineers sometimes reaches the point where people are hired to do a job at a rate higher or not in proportion with the other people already in the organization. As you spend time in a compa-
confidence in the general professional employee.

The keeping and posting of direct labor hours spent on different projects is a rather simple task for professional people. A time clock is not needed for this purpose.

Is there a professional union?

If there is a professional union in your company, management must have been deficient in its personnel relationships at some time. The strength of a professional union is needed only when management abuses the welfare of the professional employee.

Even though the company may have corrected itself since the union was organized, its continued existence may still be considered a detriment to the highly qualified engineer. However, the rating system places less weight on this area than most of the others. Those who consider a professional union important don't have much confidence in their company in the first place.

Are there adequate facilities?

Does the company provide adequate facilities for accomplishing your assigned tasks? Facilities include such things as adequate office space and office equipment, adequate parking facilities, adequate secretarial help and phone services. Are there adequate laboratory, test and technical facilities? Do engineers live in a “bull pen” office and atmosphere, or do they have some partitioning of office space?

We all have gripes of some sort, but if a lack of facilities does not generally interfere with getting your job done, they are adequate. A satisfactory set of facilities is above average.

Geographical location

Although it may not be of major importance to many people, the geographical location of your employer may be worth considering. Is it a rural or city area? Is there good transportation? Are good houses and schools available? Is the climate and way of life of the community suitable to you and your temperament?

Your own temperament must rate this.

Checkpoint weighting

On the accompanying test, I have weighted the relative importance of each of the checkpoints by the maximum possible score under each item. These total up to 100%. The weighting selected is as follows:

Management attitudes & policies (24 total points)
- Cooperation vs competition .................. 8
- Communication upward .................. 6
- Communication downward .......... 4
- Responsiveness .................. 6

Opportunity for individual fulfillment (38 total points)
- Technical development .................. 8
- Are your talents used? .................. 8
- Opportunity for advancement .......... 10
- Review policy .................. 6
- Stimulating people around? ........ 6

Company environment & remuneration (38 total points)
- Salary policy .................. 4
- Salary level .................. 4
- Fringe benefits .................. 4
- Professional turnover .......... 4
- Punch a time clock? ........ 4
- Professional union? ........ 4
- Adequate facilities? .......... 6
- Geographical location .......... 8

Take your own test

Now take the accompanying test. For each of the 16 checkpoints, determine which of the alternatives you feel applies to your company and enter the number associated with it into the blank space. If you feel you can make a finer breakdown for various items, interpolate as seems best to you.

We can now consider the results in two lights:

- A measure of how good your company is as compared with others you have rated or have had other people rate.
- A measure of your company against what you think it ought to be.

To consider the score of your first trial as a means of telling you how good your company is as compared with others, score the other companies in the same manner that you did your own. If you have insufficient information to do the latter, sufficient gross guidelines for an absolute rating might be as follows:

- Poor .................................. Below 50%
- Average .................................. 50-75%
- Good .................................. 75-95%
- Perfect (Hard to believe) ........ Above 95%

To evaluate the usefulness of this rating system, I have had several people from my company, who work in a variety of areas, make an evaluation. Their scores came within 15 points of one another. This small sample indicates that the rating system is at least indicative on a gross basis.

The second method is perhaps more revealing to your own situation. To do this, go through the rating chart again and evaluate those items that you feel it is important for your company to provide. Total this up and divide this new total into the first total to get a percentage score. This percentage score indicates how far your company is from meeting your ideal requirements. Anything above 80% should be considered very good.

The objective of this test has been to provide a relative rating system that covers all points, not just the obvious ones. It will become a personal test if you replace my weighting system with your own. This will result in a valuable device for yourself, but provides no standard for comparison with others.
Now — from Computer Control Company
A Comprehensive Catalog
of Integrated Circuit Logic Modules
### Flipped-Flop PACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAC</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC-335</td>
<td>Counter PAC</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC-336</td>
<td>Binary Counter PAC</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC-337</td>
<td>Fast Carry Counter PAC</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BR-335</td>
<td>Buffer Register PAC</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA-335</td>
<td>Gated Flip-Flop PAC</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF-335</td>
<td>Universal Flip-Flop PAC</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF-335</td>
<td>Basic Flip-Flop PAC</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gate PACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAC</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC-335</td>
<td>Multi-Input NAND PAC</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DI-335</td>
<td>NAND PAC</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL-335</td>
<td>NAND Type 2 PAC</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DN-335</td>
<td>Expandable NAND PAC</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Amplifier PACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAC</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA-335</td>
<td>Power Amplifier PAC</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Delay PACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAC</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM-335</td>
<td>Delay Multivibrator PAC</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clock PACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAC</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC-335</td>
<td>Master Clock PAC</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MV-335</td>
<td>Multivibrator Clock PAC</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Special-Purpose PACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAC</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DG-335</td>
<td>Selection Gate Type 1 PAC</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG-336</td>
<td>Selection Gate Type 2 PAC</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EO-335</td>
<td>Exclusive OR PAC</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OD-335</td>
<td>Octal/Decimal Decoder PAC</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TG-335</td>
<td>Transfer Gate PAC</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### System Input/Output PACs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAC</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SD-330</td>
<td>Solenoid Driver PAC</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ST-335</td>
<td>Schmitt Trigger PAC</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD-335</td>
<td>Transmission Line Driver PAC</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LD-330</td>
<td>Lamp Driver PAC</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEATURES

- High packaging density
- Low cost per logic function
- Noise protection in excess of one volt
- Low power consumption
- Universally accepted NAND logic
- DC coupled circuitry throughout
- DTL monolithic semiconductor integrated circuits

INTRODUCTION

μ-PACS combine low price, size, and reliability advantages of silicon monolithic integrated circuits with the straightforward logic design and implementation of 3C's discrete modular building block lines.

A static asynchronous digital logic series, μ-PACS utilize diode transistor logic for noise rejection and speed capabilities. In addition, μ-PAC circuits achieve input gate expansion, output cascoding, high fan-out, high noise thresholds, and low propagation delays.

Individual integrated circuit assemblies in 14-lead flat packs are resistance soldered on copper etched glass-impregnated epoxy cards. With all circuit inputs and outputs available at connector pins, μ-PACS make possible traditional systems construction, permit modification and simplified procedures for check-out and maintenance.

More than twenty months of in-house funded research went into development of the standard μ-PAC line. As a direct result of this project, 3C has established a capability for producing special μ-PACS to meet customer requirements and for expansion of the standard product line.
Since introduction ten years ago of the first 3C PAC®, Computer Control Company, Inc., has designed, manufactured and delivered over one million discrete digital logic modules. These have met both general and special purpose needs of the military, government and industry for modular building block logic circuits. From early vacuum tube circuits, to the first transistorized circuits and the innovation of NAND operation, to uniquely designed and packaged circuits for the JPL/NASA Mariner Mars vehicle, 3C has made a total commitment to the design and manufacture of an extensive range of electrically, mechanically and logically complete circuit module lines. The success of these applied circuit design and packaging capabilities is due to the user orientation of all development efforts. This sensitive awareness to user needs for flexibility and reliability has in large measure grown out of 3C experience with its own general and special purpose systems business.

The company's first module line was the 1 mc vacuum tube V-PAC developed in 1955. The following year 3C introduced 100 kc M-PACS, the first commercially available fully transistorized digital circuit module. In 1957 1 mc T-PAC was announced, featuring synchronous dynamic logic and packaging economies. To this day, T-PAC sales still represent a significant contribution to the company and the industry. Three years later H-PAC became the first commercially available clocked 20 mc digital module line. This same line included unique serial memory glass delay line modules which have become one of the most popular features of this active module line. Shortly after the H-PAC introduction, 3C released S-PAC, a 1 mc, 5 mc, and 200 kc family of modules with over 150 standard models, extensive hardware options, design aids, and specials. If there is an industry standard today, S-PAC, which has achieved the largest single share of the module market, best represents that standard.

Late in 1960, parallel to these commercially-oriented developments, 3C embarked on a development program to produce low power, high density digital circuits and, ultimately, pellet components for JPL/NASA scientific Mariner Venus, Mariner Mars, and Ranger space probes. Unique packaging techniques developed for these programs led to the design of forerunners to 3C's new μ-PAC integrated circuit module line.

Almost two years ago during early developments in microcircuit technology — the fabrication of smaller, cheaper, and more reliable digital logic modules — 3C instituted a company-funded, analytical study to evaluate all implications of this relatively new technology and determine its present and future effect on the general electronics industry. Broad areas of investigation included circuit design, logic design evaluation, packaging, fabrication techniques, and other appropriate areas of study.
In further support of these studies, 3C established a fully equipped and staffed microelectronic techniques laboratory. During the course of study, 3C laboratory scientists investigated all forms of microelectronic circuitry to evaluate every possible technique and their respective required trade-offs.

The laboratory staff evaluated thick films, thin films, monolithic integrated circuits, and hybrid circuits (the combination of one or more of the previous techniques or the combination of one or more of those techniques with various types of discrete components).

Simultaneously, 3C circuit design engineers analyzed and evaluated specific integrated circuits commercially available to industry. They tested characteristics, flexibility, and usability of each of these integrated circuits. 3C circuit design engineers also investigated various trade-off options in the design of digital circuits. They developed a capability for responding to various limitations in types of components, values, and tolerances. As the program matured, design breadboards of discrete components for various prototypes were built in conformance with the trade-offs determined by the techniques laboratory group.

Mechanical engineers drew upon extensive past product experience in the recommendation of appropriate size, shape, and configuration of related integrated circuit module equipment. They investigated the overall question of packaging to determine whether to combine cordwood capability with microelectronics, or go for still greater packaging economies. Interconnection schemes (including backboard wiring build-up in various logic configurations) and the capabilities of wire-wrap, solder, push-on and taper pin type connections were investigated. In addition, various types of materials for boards and cordwoods were examined, as well as multi-layer and double-sided printed circuit techniques, and the interconnection and mounting methods for the microcircuits.

3C computer and systems engineers determined logical capabilities of microcircuits used in different digital systems. They also examined historical logic configurations in order to assist in specifying necessary parameters for the proposed 3C product line.

By mid-1964, the techniques laboratory group had largely completed their evaluation of various microelectronic alternatives. They had developed the equipment and capability for producing not only components, but complete digital circuits. By achieving this capability, they were able to present to the circuit design group detailed restrictions and trade-off parameters for each type of microelectronic circuit. Similarly, circuit designers were capable of determining the 3C capability for design of specific general purpose product circuits within the trade-off specifications outlined by the techniques laboratory.
10 years of 3C circuit design experience have been drawn on to develop μ-PACS with optimum reliability characteristics. Extensive consideration has been given to circuit design approaches, component values, component tolerances, margins, heat transfer and performance specifications. In addition, 3C circuit designers have capitalized on unique inherent features of the integrated circuit to achieve reductions in the number of thermal compression bonds required on a typical circuit, reduction in component interconnections, reduction on sealed packages required per circuit, minimization of variability between individual circuits, as well as simplified production assembly, and testing programs leading to easier tracing of defective circuits. (Hybrid circuits used in the μ-PAC line employ high quality, high stability discrete components. All semiconductor components are silicon.)

From design of proprietary circuitry and logic functions through every step in the production of integrated circuits, 3C research and development efforts have been guided by reliability engineers toward the formulation of standards and procedures to be utilized in vendor procurement for volume μ-PAC manufacture.

Individual integrated circuits fabricated in the 3C Techniques Laboratory during research and development are on life test in a continuous running, self-checking series system. As of May 1, 1965, this system has operated 5,088 hours, or 485,280 circuit hours, without a component failure. (Life test program details are available on request).

Integrated circuit devices used in the μ-PAC line are custom fabricated for 3C by leading IC manufacturers who can call upon millions of hours of life test data to substantiate specified circuit performance.

Manufacturing procedures — both at 3C and at it's high volume production facility Electropac, Incorporated — are governed by thoroughly documented controls.

Rigid inspection, testing and over-all quality assurance programs are an integral part of the μ-PAC manufacturing process. μ-PAC life test consists of NAND gates, flip-flops and power supplies operating in a system. A train of pulses is passed through a pattern generator into parallel counter-register systems. A comparison gate senses the signals being received from the identical counter-register systems. Any difference in pulse pattern is recorded in the comparator which activates the sense amplifier and automatically records a malfunction via attached indicator lamps. This life test unit utilizes a number of typical system applications and enables the rapid accumulation of reliability data.
μ-PAC LOGIC

μ-PAC circuits operate from DC to 5 mc and utilize the NAND function for positive logic. They can be used to directly implement the NOR function for negative logic or AND-OR logic.

3C chose the universally accepted NAND operator for positive logic for its μ-PAC family of digital modules because of simplicity and usage symmetry made possible by the basic NAND gate circuit.

All modules are DC coupled and hence are directly compatible with no intermodule coupling required.

J-K FLIP-FLOP LOGIC

The μ-PAC J-K Flip-Flop utilizes double rank circuitry whereby two flip-flops are used to perform the necessary AC operations. The basic double rank circuit has DC Set and Reset inputs, Set and Reset Control inputs and a Clock input. The AC input portion of the Flip-Flop is composed of the Clock input and the Set and Reset Control inputs. (See Figure 1.)

Control inputs are activated by logical ONEs (not logical ZEROs as in S-PAC). A ZERO-ONE-ZERO pulse on the Clock will cause the Flip-Flop to assume the state determined by the condition of the Control inputs, there being no ambiguous state with J-K circuitry.

Control input information is entered into the first of the double rank flip-flops on the ZERO-to-ONE transition of the Clock input and is shifted to the second flip-flop on the Clock's ONE-to-ZERO transition.

In addition to steering Clock pulse, control inputs can be used as direct inputs or, when tied together, as a clock input. The DC Set and Reset inputs override any activity in the AC portion of the Flip-Flop.

The Clock inputs provide intrinsic pulse dodging by means of trailing edge triggering. This feature permits strobing of the Flip-Flop output with input signals. See "μ-PAC Waveform Characteristics" for input timing requirements.

FIGURE 1. J-K FLIP-FLOP LOGIC DIAGRAM
MECHANICAL FEATURES

µ-PAC modules are monolithic integrated circuit assemblies supplemented by some discrete hybrid combinations mounted on 2.9 x 2.7 x .24 inch glass-impregnated epoxy cards.

All PACS feature gold-plated, etched fingers to guarantee reliable electrical contact with a 34-pin polarized connector.

Individual integrated circuits are assembled in 14-lead, .250 x .125 x .065 inch flat packs soldered to the etched wiring.

Up to 22 flat packs can be mounted on a single µ-PAC card for counting or shift register operations. Resistance soldering methods enable simple replacement of components.

µ-PAC modules plug into precious metal wire-wrap or taper pin connectors assembled in standard µ-BLOCS which permit flexible, low-cost backwiring techniques.

Wire-wrap terminals can be employed for other contact methods, including push on, stackable contact, soldering, and percussion welding.

Power and ground pins are factory prewired in all µ-BLOCS with laminated copper and epoxy glass distribution lines. The copper and glass planar arrangement permits maximum decoupling of spurious signals from power and ground lines.

Connector plane and power bus assembly can be easily removed from the µ-BLOC to permit convenient bench wiring of system logic.

Built-in cooling units are contained in each BLOC and are designed such that temperature rise within an integrated circuit is well within specified limits when outside ambient temperature of the BLOC is within the rated 55°C. When two BLOCS are used together in a cabinet, it is possible to arrange the units for push-pull fan action.

Plug-in power supplies are designed for easy BLOC insertion and removal. Rack-mount power supplies are available for driving a series of BLOCS.
ELECTRICAL FEATURES

μ-PAC is a static asynchronous digital logic line similar to S-PAC. Diode transistor logic (DTL) is employed for its noise rejection, speed and expandable input capabilities. Circuit designs meet the specification needs of a 5 megacycle product line featuring input gate expansion, output cascoding, high fan-out, high noise thresholds, and low propagation delays.

Performance specifications are conservative — all applicable circuitry has been laboratory tested to operate at 8 megacycles under full load over the entire temperature range.

The basic logic unit, the NAND gate, performs a NAND function for positive logic and a NOR function for negative logic. Inputs are generally expandable by addition of diode clusters available on selected gate modules.

Most μ-PAC flip-flop modules utilize a single, versatile flip-flop circuit. This basic circuit is a double rank J-K flip-flop. In addition, a flip-flop consisting of two cross-coupled NAND circuits is used to provide an RS type flip-flop module.

The Power Amplifier PAC adds high drive capability gating to the line with the added feature of short delay time. Built-in short circuit protection (patent applied for) limits the output current when the output is short circuited.

Other electrical features:

1. All logic circuits operate from a single voltage source of ±6 volts. Power supplies provide current at ±6 volts and also supply current at −6 volts for auxiliary circuits such as the Multivibrator Clock, Master Clock or the Schmitt Trigger.
2. Input noise rejection is 1.35 volts typical.
3. All μ-PAC circuits are DC coupled.
4. Excessive stray capacitance loading will slow down circuit operation but will not cause failure.
5. Signal levels are nominally 0 volts for logical ZERO and ±6 volts for logical ONE.
6. All inputs are diode coupled/isolated.
7. Loading numbers are expressed in easy-to-use unit numbers, and include wide safety margins at maximum operating frequency. In addition to indicated fan-out, ample margin is included for the specified stray capacitance to permit greater freedom in PAC-to-PAC wiring. Nominal μ-PAC unit load is 1.6 milliamperes.
8. Listed performance specifications are based on “worst case” stack-up of tolerances. Performance will usually exceed these specifications considerably.
9. All modules have standard power input connections.
GENERAL \( \mu \)-PAC SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency
Logic Levels:
Logic ONE
Logic ZERO
Noise Rejection
Ambient Operating Temp. Range
Storage Temp. Range
Power Supply Voltage

NAND GATE SPECIFICATIONS

Input Loading
Fan In
Fan Out
Stray Capacitance**
Circuit Delay (measured at \( +1.5 \) volts, averaged over 2 stages)

J-K FLIP-FLOP SPECIFICATIONS

Inputs:
DC Set Input
DC Reset Input
Clock
Control
Fan Out
Stray Capacitance**
Circuit Delay (measured at 1.5 volts):
Clock input (ONE to ZERO transition) to flip-flop output
DC Set input to Set output
DC Set input to Reset output
Set Control input to Set output
Set Control input to Reset output

POWER AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATIONS

Input Loading
Fan In
Output Drive Capability
Stray Capacitance**
Circuit Delay (measured at +1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)

*At a 5 me clock rate there is enough usable logic time in one clock cycle to preset and propagate through the clocked flip-flop, and pass through 3 series NAND gates.

**Specified at maximum circuit delay times. Additional stray capacitance affects only circuit delay times. See \( \mu \)-PAC manual for additional details.
Negative Time: Signal duration below +1.5 volts.
Positive Time: Signal duration above +1.5 volts.
Set and Reset outputs denote voltage levels and appear at the output of gates and flip-flops.
Assertion and Negation outputs denote pulses and appear at the output of clocks and delay multivibrators.
Timing is measured and specifications set at the +1.5 volt circuit switching point. Since all µ-PAC circuitry is DC coupled, rise and fall time specifications are less important.

**ACTIVATION OF CLOCK INPUT**

Negative time \( T_1 \) = 60 nanoseconds, minimum
Positive time \( T_2 \) = 40 nanoseconds, minimum
Voltage (V) = +3.0 volts, minimum

**TIMING OF CONTROL UNITS** (When used to steer clock pulse*)

Negative time of control input before clock pulse goes positive \( T_1 \) = 0 nanoseconds, minimum
Positive time of clock pulse \( T_2 \) = 40 nanoseconds, minimum
Positive time of control input before clock pulse goes negative \( T_3 \) = 40 nanoseconds, minimum
Time from negative clock transition to set output \( T_4 \) = 60 nanoseconds, maximum
Voltage (V) = +3.0 volts, minimum
No control input should go from +V to 0 volts while clock is at +V
*When control inputs are used as a clock input, refer to “activation of clock input” waveform.

**ACTIVATION OF DC SET AND RESET INPUTS**

Negative time (T) (clock in ZERO state) = 80 nanoseconds, minimum
Negative time (T) (clock in ONE state) = 60 nanoseconds, minimum
Voltage (V) = +3.0 volts, minimum

**OUTPUT PULSE CHARACTERISTICS**

Pulse duration (T) = 50 nanoseconds, nominal
Voltage (V) = +3.5 volts, minimum

**GATE PAIR DELAY**

TWO 5 MC GATES IN SERIES

**BINARY COUNTER (÷2) OPERATION**

5 MC FLIP-FLOP
### µ-PAC SYMBOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
<th>Boolean Expression (For Positive Logic)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1.png" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td>NAND Gate</td>
<td>( C = \overline{A} \overline{B} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image2.png" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td>Diode cluster for expanding PAC inputs. Output node ( n ) is actually only one connector pin.</td>
<td>( n = AB )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image3.png" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td>NAND gate with expandable input capability. Input node ( n ), when used with diode clusters, provides input expandability. Node ( n ) is actually only one connector pin.</td>
<td>( C = \overline{A}Bn )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image4.png" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td>NAND gate with separate load circuit for paralleling gate outputs without decreasing drive capability. The paralleled gate outputs perform an AND operation for ONES and OR operation for ZEROS.</td>
<td>( D = H = \overline{A}B + EF = \overline{A}B \cdot EF )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image5.png" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td>Power Amplifier</td>
<td>( C = D = \overline{A}B )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| ![Symbol](image6.png) | Basic flip-flop | \( C = \overline{A} + ABC' \)  
\( D = B + ABD' \)  
where \( ' \) indicates previous state, and for \( AB = 1 \), \( C' = D' \) |

### J-K Flip-Flop Input Descriptions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Type Input</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ![Symbol](image7.png) | DC set or reset inputs | OR gate for ZEROS \((\overline{A} + B)\)  
or NAND gate for ONES \((\overline{A}B)\) |
| ![Symbol](image8.png) | Clock input | |
| ![Symbol](image9.png) | Set control inputs | AND gate for ONES \((AB)\) |
| ![Symbol](image10.png) | Reset control inputs | AND gate for ONES \((AB)\) |
Counter PAC, BC-335, contains six independent flip-flops with appropriate inputs for operation as binary counters.

Individual DC set and reset inputs allow presetting in all modes. A common DC reset input is shared by all circuits.

When used in conjunction with external gating, the BC-335 also may be used for frequency division, BCD counting, up-down counting, and instantaneous carry counting.

Each stage has a complementing input which is activated by a ONE-ZERO-ONE transition sequence count signal pulse.

A counter output can be gated with the count signal pulse without the need for delay circuits or two-phase clocks.

### SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>DC — 5 mc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>5½ unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set and Reset Inputs</td>
<td>4 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Reset Input</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complement Inputs</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay:</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complement Input to Flip-Flop Output</td>
<td>80 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Set Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Reset Output</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>100 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6 volts</td>
<td>0.600 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 6 FLIP-FLOPS FOR BINARY COUNTING

![Diagram of 6 flip-flops for binary counting]
Binary Counter PAC, BC-336, contains between 8 and 20 prewired binary counter stages. The standard stocked BC-336 contains 8 stages and is custom assembled to 20 stages as specified by the user. The PAC also contains one independent two input NAND gate. This high density module employs ripple carry counting and can be used as a binary counter.

Two reset inputs are provided to reset individually half of the counter stages. A common two input gated reset will allow resetting of all counter stages. Reset inputs and gated reset inputs are interdependent.

Set output of each counter stage is accessible at PAC terminals.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>BC-336</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>1 unit load</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Count Input</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reset Inputs</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gated Reset Inputs</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAND Gate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reset Timing Requirements:</td>
<td>80 nanoseconds, minimum at logic ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reset</td>
<td>100 nanoseconds, minimum at logic ZERO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gated Reset</td>
<td>80 nanoseconds, minimum at logic ONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter</td>
<td>100 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAND Gate</td>
<td>120 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay:</td>
<td>80 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter Propagation Delay per Stage</td>
<td>100 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearing Counter from Reset Inputs</td>
<td>120 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearing Counter from Gated Reset</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inputs</td>
<td>200 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAND Gate Delay (measured at +1.5</td>
<td>379 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20 counter stages) + 6 volts</td>
<td>2.280 watts, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation (20 counter stages)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**8 TO 20 FLIP-FLOPS PREWIRED FOR BINARY COUNTING**
Fast Carry Counter PAC, BC-337, contains a prewired eight-stage counter. By utilizing a few jumper connections at the PAC terminals, the counter can be operated in either a binary or an 8421 BCD mode.

A common reset input is available for clearing all stages simultaneously.

Each stage has a DC set input which allows presetting any desired number in the counter.

Carries are anticipated on gating structures to reduce counter propagation delays to one half that of a ripple carry counter structure.

### SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>BC-337</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>½ unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Inputs</td>
<td>5 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Reset Input</td>
<td>2 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complement Input</td>
<td>5-8 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter Propagation Delay per Group of 4 Stages</td>
<td>100 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter Propagation Delay for 8 Stages</td>
<td>200 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Set Output</td>
<td>80 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Reset Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>133 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 6 volts</td>
<td>0.800 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle color code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 FLIP-FLOPS FOR BINARY OR BCD COUNTING
Buffer Register PAC, BR-335, contains six independent flip-flops for use in serial and parallel transfer applications.

Independent DC set inputs are available at each flip-flop for presetting operations.

A common clock input, associated with individual set and reset control inputs, provides simultaneous serial or parallel transfer operations in a variety of applications including shifting and accumulating.

A common DC reset input is shared by all circuits.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>BR-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Inputs</td>
<td>0.5 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Inputs</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Reset Input</td>
<td>4 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Clock Input</td>
<td>6 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Input to Flip-Flop Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Set Output</td>
<td>80 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Reset Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-1-6 volts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>100 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>0.600 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6 FLIP-FLOPS PREWIRED WITH COMMON CLOCK AND COMMON RESET INPUT**

---

**COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.**
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
Gated Flip-Flop PAC, FA-335, contains four independent general purpose flip-flops, each with clocked and DC inputs and a common reset.

Each flip-flop has individual DC set and DC reset inputs for RS type applications.

Set and reset control inputs combine with the clock input for clocked operation of each flip-flop. Two of the four stages have dual set control inputs. A common DC reset is provided.

The versatile input structure allows for control of the flip-flop from a variety of level and pulse inputs. Typical uses of the Gated Flip-Flop PAC include storage, counting, shifting, and parallel transfer.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>FA-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Inputs</td>
<td>½ unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Inputs</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Reset Input</td>
<td>3 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Inputs</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Reset Timing Requirements</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, minimum, at logic ZERO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay:</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Input to Flip-Flop Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Set Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Reset Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>66 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6 volts</td>
<td>0.400 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4 FLIP-FLOPS WITH DC, CLOCK AND CONTROL INPUTS**
Universal Flip-Flop PAC, UF-335, contains three independent general purpose flip-flops, each with independent clocked and DC input gating and a common DC reset.

Each flip-flop contains two DC set and two DC reset inputs. Each flip-flop also contains individual clock, dual reset control and dual set control inputs.

With this range of inputs, these flip-flops can perform all the functions of any other µ-PAC flip-flop module. In addition, the Universal Flip-Flop PAC can be used in shifting, up/down counting, control, accumulating, parallel transfer, and complementing applications.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>UF-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>½ unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Inputs</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Inputs</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Inputs</td>
<td>2 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Reset Input</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Input to Flip-Flop Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Set Output</td>
<td>80 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Reset Output</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay:</td>
<td>50 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Input to Flip-Flop Output</td>
<td>0.300 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Set Output</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Set Input to Reset Output</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±6 volts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 FLIP-FLOPS WITH CLOCK AND DC INPUT GATING
Basic Flip-Flop PAC, FF-335, contains eight independent, low-cost DC operated flip-flops. Individual DC set and DC reset inputs are provided.

These flip-flops are used for economical implementation of logic functions which do not require additional flip-flop inputs. Examples are control operations, input-output registers, storage and buffer applications.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>DC — 5 mc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Inputs</td>
<td>7 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>60 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay</td>
<td>140 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>0.800 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±6 volts</td>
<td>blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 FLIP-FLOPS WITH DC INPUT GATING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FF-335</th>
<th>FF-335</th>
<th>FF-335</th>
<th>FF-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SET</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTPUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF-335</td>
<td>FF-335</td>
<td>FF-335</td>
<td>FF-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC SET</td>
<td>DC SET</td>
<td>DC SET</td>
<td>DC SET</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF-335</td>
<td>FF-335</td>
<td>FF-335</td>
<td>FF-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
Multi-input NAND PAC, DC-335, contains 2 six-input NAND gates with nodes and 4 three-diode clusters. The diode clusters can be tied to the gate nodes of this or other µ-PACS to expand the number of gate inputs.

The basic logic element of the µ-PAC logic line, the NAND gate, is a diode gating structure followed by an inverting transistor amplifier. The NAND gate performs the AND-NOT logic function with positive voltage logic and the OR-NOT logic function with negative voltage logic.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>DC-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Input Loading</th>
<th>DC-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fan In</th>
<th>DC-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output Drive Capability</th>
<th>DC-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 milliamperes, maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum Circuit Delay (measured at +1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC: +6 volts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maximum Power Dissipation</th>
<th>DC-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.140 watt, maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 THREE-INPUT DIODE CLUSTERS

2 SIX-INPUT NAND GATES WITH NODES

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
NAND Type I PAC, DI-335, contains 10 two-input NAND gates. Two of the gates have disconnected collector loads which are brought out on separate terminals.

By tying the gate collector outputs to a single load circuit, a number of these gates can be connected in parallel without reducing output drive capability.

When outputs of gates are connected in parallel, the AND-OR-INVERT function is formed. That is, if all the inputs to a single gate are at logical ONE, the output of the structure goes to ground.

The logic function of the independent DI-335 gates is identical to gates in the DC-335 PACS.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>DI-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan In</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay* (measured at ±1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC: ±6 volts</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>117 milliamperes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>0.700 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Circuit delay increases 3 nanoseconds with each unloaded gate output added in parallel.

---

**8 TWO-INPUT NAND GATES**

**2 TWO-INPUT NAND GATES WITH SEPARATE LOAD CIRCUITS**

---

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
NAND Type 2 PAC, DL-335, contains 6 four-input NAND gates. Two of the gates have disconnected collector load resistors which are brought out on separate terminals.

By tying the gate outputs to a single load circuit, a number of these gates can be connected in parallel without reducing output drive capability.

When outputs of gates are connected in parallel, the AND-OR-INVERT function is formed. That is, if all of the inputs to a single gate are at logical ONE, the output of the structure goes to ground.

The logic function of the independent DL-335 gates is identical to gates in DC-335 PACS.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>DL-335</th>
<th>DC — 5 mc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DL-335</td>
<td>5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan In</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay* (measured at +1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td>70 milliamperes, maximum</td>
<td>0.420 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6 volts</td>
<td>70 milliamperes, maximum</td>
<td>0.420 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Circuit delay increases 3 nanoseconds with each unloaded gate output added in parallel.

**FOUR-INPUT NAND GATES**

**2 FOUR-INPUT NAND GATES WITH SEPARATE LOAD CIRCUITS**

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
Expandable NAND PAC, DN-335, contains 6 three-input NAND gates with nodes. Two of the gates have disconnected collector loads which are brought out on separate terminals.

By tying the gate outputs to a single load circuit, a number of gates can be connected in parallel without reducing output drive capability.

When outputs of gates are connected in parallel, the AND-OR-INVERT function is formed. That is, if all the inputs to a single gate are at logical ONE, the output of the structure goes to ground. The gate node input allows for expansion of the number of gate inputs by attachment of diode clusters. The logic function of the independent DN-335 gates is identical to gates of the DC-335 PACS.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>DN-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>DC - 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fan In</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>8 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay* (measured at +1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC: +6 volts</td>
<td>70 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>0.420 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Circuit delay increases 3 nanoseconds with each unloaded gate output added in parallel.

---

**Diagram:**

- **2 THREE-INPUT NAND GATES WITH NODES AND SEPARATE LOAD CIRCUITS**
- **4 THREE-INPUT NAND GATES WITH NODES**
Power Amplifier PAC, PA-335, contains 6 three-input high drive NAND gates, each capable of driving 25 unit loads and 250 pico-farads stray capacitance.

Each circuit has two electrically common output leads to reduce load distribution over any single wire. Built-in short circuit protection limits output current when the output is accidentally grounded.

Logically, the Power Amplifiers act as μ-PAC NAND gates, performing either AND gating for conventional positive μ-PAC logic or OR gating for negative logic, followed by logic inversion.

The Power Amplifier is useful for heavy load applications such as driving shift lines, common reset lines or long information leads. Also, two circuits can be wired back-to-back to form a DC set-reset power flip-flop.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency of Operation</th>
<th>PA-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>2 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay (measured at ±1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td>25 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC: +6 volts</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>41 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>0.360 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>green</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 THREE-INPUT INVERTING POWER AMPLIFIERS
Delay Multivibrator PAC, DM-335, contains two independent monostable (one-shot) multivibrators capable of generating assertion and negation pulses in a variety of widths. Each circuit has two NAND inputs, an enable, a range control and three discrete variable delay taps.

With no external pin connections made, the output pulse width will be 100 nanoseconds. Pulse widths between 50 nanoseconds and 100 microseconds can be obtained by using the proper jumper connections. External capacitors may be used to obtain pulse widths up to several seconds.

A positive signal at the input will result in a positive pulse at the assertion output. If either input is at ZERO, triggering is inhibited at the other input.

The enable input controls circuit operation. If the enable input is at ONE or disconnected, the circuit will operate. If this input is set at ZERO, no output pulses will result. If ZERO is applied while an output pulse is being generated, the output pulse will end.

The range control input can be used to increase the existing pulse width by a factor of 5:1.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Frequency Range**

**Pulse Width:**
- Internal Connections
- External Capacitors

**Input Loading**

**Input Signal Requirement**

**Output Drive Capability:**
- Assertion
- Negation

**Circuit Delay:**
- Assertion
- Negation

**Recovery Time (for 5% reduction in pulse width)**

**Current Requirements per PAC:**
- ±6 volts

**Power Dissipation**

**Handle Color Code**

**DM-335**
- DC — 5 mc or 0.75 Pulse Width whichever is lower
- 0.05, 0.1, 0.5, 1.0, 5.0, 10, 50, and 100 microseconds up to several seconds
- 1 unit load each
- 50 nanoseconds at logic ONE
- 8 unit loads
- 7 unit loads
- 60 nanoseconds, typical
- 30 nanoseconds, typical
- 100 nanoseconds or 100% of pulse width whichever is greater
- 94 milliamperes, maximum
- 0.560 watt, maximum
- yellow

---

2 MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS, STEP ADJUSTABLE PULSE WIDTH
Master Clock PAC, MC-335, contains a crystal controlled oscillator, a pulse shaper and a power amplifier. The Negation pulse is available at the output of the power amplifier section. The additional power amplifier circuit is available to provide the Assertion output when tied in series with the Negation output.

The crystal oscillator section operates between 200 kc and 5 mc. When the crystal is removed, the oscillator can be driven by external signals in the form of sine waves or pulses.

The pulse shaper section controls the pulse width of the output signal by means of a built-in potentiometer-capacitor network. The potentiometer provides continuous pulse width adjustment. The standard range for Assertion pulse widths is from 45 to 200 nanoseconds. Increased pulse widths may be obtained by replacing the stud-mounted capacitor with a larger capacitor. Maximum pulse width is 50% of the oscillator's time period.

Two gated inputs are brought in at the power amplifier section and allow signal transfer to the Negation output. A ZERO at either gated input will block the signal to the output.

Using a clocked flip-flop, output pulse splitting can be prevented by synchronous start/stop control of the MC-335.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>MC-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>200 kc — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>2 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gated Input</td>
<td>.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Accuracy</td>
<td>.005%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Stability</td>
<td>25 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability:</td>
<td>2 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negation Sync</td>
<td>70 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>40 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—6 volts</td>
<td>0.680 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—6 volts</td>
<td>(see PA-335 specifications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Amplifier Circuit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM**

---

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
Multivibrator Clock PAC, MV-335, contains a self-starting, free running, variable frequency multivibrator, a pulse shaper section, and a power amplifier section. The Negation pulse is available at the output of the power amplifier section. The additional power amplifier circuit is available for providing an Assertion output when tied in series with the Negation output.

The multivibrator section functions as a variable frequency clock. Frequency of operation is from 200 kc to 5 mc in two overlapping ranges. The lower of the two frequency ranges is obtained by jumpering the frequency control terminals. Potentiometer adjustments provide continuous frequency changes in the respective range.

Frequencies lower than 200 kc can be obtained by mounting a capacitor on the stud-mounts provided.

The pulse shaper section controls the pulse width of the output signal by means of a built-in potentiometer-capacitor network. Standard Assertion pulse width range is from 45 to 200 nanoseconds. The pulse width range can be increased by use of stud-mounted capacitors.

Using the oscillator inhibit input, the MV-335 is wired to provide start/stop capability from external asynchronous signals.

A gated input is brought in at the power amplifier section and serves to control the signal transfer to the Negation output. A ZERO at the gated input blocks any signal to the output.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Multivibrator Circuit**

- **Frequency Range:**
  - Without Capacitor Changes: 200 kc — 5 mc
  - With Capacitor Changes: Less than 5 cps to 200 kc
- **Input Loading:**
  - OSC Inhibit: 2 unit loads
  - Gated Input: 2 unit loads
- **Output Drive Capability:** 25 unit loads
- **Pulse Width:**
  - Without Capacitor Changes: 45 to 200 nanoseconds
  - With Capacitor Changes: 150 nanoseconds to 70 microseconds
  
  (SEE PA-335 specifications)
- **Power Amplifier Circuit**

  - Current Requirements per PAC:
    - +6 volts: 95 milliamperes, maximum
    - –6 volts: 50 milliamperes, maximum
    - Power Dissipation: 0.870 watt, maximum
    - Handle Color Code: yellow

---

**FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM**

1 FREE-RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR CLOCK

**FREE-RUNNING MULTIVIBRATOR CLOCK**

**FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM**
Selection Gate Type 1 PAC, DG-335, contains four independent functional gate structures. Each gate structure has 3 two-input NAND gates with separate load circuits and performs the AND-OR-INVERT function.

By using one gate input as a control and the other as a signal input, each structure can be used for transfer control of three data signals. By tying the various gate structures to a common load, gating arrangements for the transfer control of the desired number of signals can be performed.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>DG-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay* per Gate</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(measured at ±1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td>141 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC</td>
<td>0.840 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±6 volts</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Add 3 nanoseconds delay for each gate with disconnected load whose output is connected in parallel.
Selection Gate Type 2 PAC, DG-336, contains two independent functional gate structures. Each gate structure has 4 three-input NAND gates with separate load circuits and performs the AND-OR-INVERT function.

By using one gate input as a control and the other inputs as data inputs, each structure can be used for transfer control of four sets of data signals. Both gate structures can be tied to a common load and thereby allow transfer control of the desired number of data signals.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>DC — 5 mc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>8 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay* per Gate</td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>94 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— 6 volts</td>
<td>0.560 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Add 3 nanoseconds delay for each unloaded gate output connected in parallel.

2 SELECTION GATE STRUCTURES
Exclusive OR PAC, EO-335, contains five independent functional gate structures and one independent single input NAND gate. Each gate structure contains 3 two-input NAND gates and performs AND-OR and AND-OR-INVERT functions.

Each gate structure can be used for sensing the Exclusive OR and for sensing equality of two inputs.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

**Frequency Range**

**Input Loading**

**Output Load Capability:**
- Output 1
- Output 2
- NAND Gate Output

**Circuit Delay** (measured at +1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages):
- Output 1
- Output 2
- NAND Gate Output

**Current Requirements per PAC:**
- ±6 volts

**Power Dissipation**
- 187 milliamperes, maximum

**Handle Color Code**
- Purple

**EO-335**
- DC — 5 mc
- 1 unit load each
- 8 unit loads each
- 8 unit loads
- 60 nanoseconds, maximum
- 30 nanoseconds, maximum
- 30 nanoseconds, maximum
- 1.120 watts, maximum

**5 EXCLUSIVE OR GATE STRUCTURES WITH 1 ONE-INPUT NAND GATE**

![Diagram of 5 exclusive OR gate structures with one-input NAND gate](image-url)
Octal/Decimal Decoder PAC, OD-335, contains a prewired binary-to-octal decoder and two additional independent NAND gates to expand the matrix for BCD-to-decimal decoding.

Three additional inputs, in addition to the six binary inputs, are provided to allow the matrix to be expanded to 16, 32, or 64 outputs by connecting additional decoders.

In the BCD-to-decimal mode, the octal matrix is used for the "zero" through "seven" output lines and two additional independent gates included on the PAC are used for output lines "eight" and "nine."

The two independent gates are standard NAND gates and may be used as such if BCD-to-decimal decoding is not required. One of these gates has six inputs, the other has five. Both gates have nodes for increasing the number of inputs.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>OD-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binary-to-octal and multi-octal matrices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Output Decoder (3 bits)</td>
<td>3 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Output Decoder (4 bits)</td>
<td>4 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Output Decoder (5 bits)</td>
<td>7 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 Output Decoder (6 bits)</td>
<td>14 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCD-to-Decimal Decoder: 2(i) and 2(ii)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(i), 2(i), 2(i) and 2(ii)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2(i), 2(i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAND Gate Specifications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC: +6 volts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 milliamperes, maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.70 watt, maximum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1 PREWIRED BINARY-TO-OCTAL DECODER**

**1 SIX-INPUT NAND GATE**

**1 FIVE-INPUT NAND GATE**
Transfer Gate PAC, TG-335, contains four independent functional gate structures. Two of the structures have 4 two-input NAND gates, one input on each gate being common to the other four gates.

The remaining two structures have 3 two-input NAND gates, one input being common to the three gates. Each gate structure can be used for the common transfer control of three or four data signals, respectively. Common inputs can be connected to transfer 14 data signals simultaneously on one module.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range</th>
<th>Input Loading:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TG-335</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading:</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Input</td>
<td>1 unit load for each gate in the structure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Output Drive Capability</th>
<th>Current Requirements per PAC:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay (measured at +1.5 volts, averaged over 2 stages)</td>
<td>+1.6 volts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 unit loads</td>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
<td>164 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.980 watt, maximum</td>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**4 TRANSFER GATE STRUCTURES**

[Diagram of TG-335 Gate Structures]

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
Solenoid Driver PAC, SD-330, contains three independent circuits for driving heavy resistive, capacitive or inductive loads in such applications as solenoid or relay driving. The PAC also contains an independent two-input NAND gate.

Each solenoid driver has a two-input NAND gate which drives a transistor amplifier inverter and is capable of switching up to one ampere of current at 500 cycles per second from a positive supply of up to 28 volts.

When both inputs are at logic ONE, the output is high and the solenoid is de-energized. When either input is at logic ZERO, the output is low and the solenoid is energized.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solenoid Driver Circuits:</th>
<th>SD-330</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 500 cps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>1 unit load each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>1 ampere at 28 volts, supplied externally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay (switching 1.0 ampere):</td>
<td>400 nanoseconds, typical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turn on</td>
<td>150 nanoseconds, typical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turn off</td>
<td>(See Di-335 specifications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAND Gate</td>
<td>47 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>0.280 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6 volts</td>
<td>orange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 SOLENOID DRIVER CIRCUITS WITH ADDITIONAL GATE
Schmitt Trigger PAC, ST-335, contains two independent trigger circuits, each capable of converting arbitrarily shaped inputs into \( \mu \)-PAC compatible outputs.

Switching level can be varied from +2.5 volts to -2.5 volts by making use of appropriate pin connections, by mounting resistors on available stud-mounts and/or by employing an external voltage source.

Standard sensitivity (hysteresis) is typically one volt but can be reduced by using stud-mounted resistors.

When the input signal is greater than +6 volts on the positive side or greater than -20 volts on the negative side, an attenuating network will be needed. This consists of mounting a resistor pair on the available stud-mounts.

Differentiation and integration of input signals can be performed by use of stud-mounted RC networks.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Frequency Range**
- **Circuit Delay**
- **Output Drive Capability**
- **Current Requirements per PAC:**
  - +6 volts
  - -6 volts
- **Power Dissipation**
- **Handle Color Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>ST-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay</td>
<td>20 nanoseconds, typical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability</td>
<td>8 unit loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+6 volts</td>
<td>90 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-6 volts</td>
<td>60 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>0.900 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle Color Code</td>
<td>orange</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2 SCHMITT TRIGGER CIRCUITS**

![Diagram of Schmitt Trigger PAC, ST-335](image)
Transmission Line Driver PAC, XD-335, contains 6 two-input driver circuits. Each circuit is capable of driving standard 50 ohm, 75 ohm and 93 ohm coaxial cables or twisted pair cables at up to 5 mc repetition rates.

When transmission line termination other than the provided 62 ohms is required, the proper resistor can be mounted on available studs. The transmission line should be terminated in a high impedance such as a standard µ-PAC gate or the DC input of a µ-PAC flip-flop.

Logically, the Transmission Line Driver circuit is identical to a µ-PAC two-input gate, performing NAND gating logic for conventional positive µ-PAC logic.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>XD-335</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Range</td>
<td>DC — 5 mc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Loading</td>
<td>2 unit loads each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Drive Capability:</td>
<td>50, 75 or 93Ω cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 feet*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 nanoseconds, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twisted pair cable</td>
<td>10 feet*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Delay</td>
<td>41 milliamperes, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Requirements per PAC:</td>
<td>0.250 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage</td>
<td>green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Dissipation</td>
<td>0.250 watt, maximum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Considerably longer drive length can be obtained by careful application of terminating resistors. See µ-PAC Instruction Manual for details.
Lamp Driver PAC, LD-330, contains twelve identical independent lamp driver circuits. Each circuit is capable of switching up to 70 milliamperes of current from any positive voltage up to 20 volts at a maximum frequency of 100 kc.

If logic ONE (+6 volts) is applied to the input, the output voltage will be high (positive supply voltage). If ZERO is applied at the input, the output will be ZERO (ground).

The circuit can handle an initial in-rush current of 150 milliamperes, maximum.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- **Frequency Range**: DC — 100 kc
- **Input Loading**: 1 unit load
- **Output Drive Capability**: 70 milliamperes at up to 20 volts
- **Current Requirements per PAC**: 140 milliamperes, maximum
- **Power Dissipation**: 0.840 watt, maximum
- **Handle Color Code**: orange

**12 INDICATOR LAMP DRIVER CIRCUITS**

---

COMPUTER CONTROL COMPANY, INC.
OLD CONNECTICUT PATH, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
Seven different \( \mu \)-BLOC units are available for housing \( \mu \)-PACS. All BLOCS use the same basic structure but differ in width dimension, provisions for plug-in power supply and types and number of connectors (see table).

These BLOCS offer a choice of either wire-wrap or taper pin connectors. Each connector slot contains 34 contacts and is polarized. PAC capacity between 24 and 144 is provided in the combination of \( \mu \)-BLOCS. Fan cooling units equipped with washable filters are located at the base of each assembly.

Mounting ears are detachable and allow front or back mounting of the connector plane. Laminated copper strips insulated by mylar are used for power distribution. PAC connectors are prewired for +6 volts and ground. Height and depth dimensions are standard for all BLOCS at 12\( \frac{1}{4} \)" by 5\( \frac{1}{4} \)" respectively.

**BM Series**

The BM Series \( \mu \)-BLOCS include models BM-330, BM-335 and BM-337. The BM-330 is 6 inches wide, contains wire wrap connectors, and can house 24 \( \mu \)-PACS. In addition, it has provision for mounting PB-330 plug-in power supply which can drive all of the contained modules.

The BM-335 is 8\( \frac{1}{2} \) inches wide and has 24 taper pin connector slots. As with the BM-330, it also has provision for housing the PB-330 plug-in power supply. When used in conjunction with a standard mounting panel, the BM-335 can be mounted in a 19-inch rack. The mounting panel can also be used as a control panel if desired. The BM-335 can also be coupled for side-by-side mounting in a 19-inch rack.

The BM-337 is identical to the BM-335 except that it has 36 taper pin connector slots and has no provision for the plug-in power supply.

**BL Series**

The BL Series \( \mu \)-BLOC consists of the BL-330, BL-331, BL-332 and BL-333. Each BLOC is directly mountable in a 19-inch rack. The BL-330 and BL-331 have provisions for housing a PB-331 plug-in power supply which can drive up to 96 modules. The accompanying table details the difference in connector type, PAC capacity, etc. One \( \mu \)-PAC Extractor Tool will be supplied with each BLOC.

### SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>PAC Capacity</th>
<th>Connector Type</th>
<th>Mech. Dimensions</th>
<th>Housing for Power Supply</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BM-330</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>wire wrap</td>
<td>12( \frac{3}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>5( \frac{1}{6} )&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM-335</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>taper pin</td>
<td>12( \frac{3}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>5( \frac{1}{6} )&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM-337</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>taper pin</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL-330</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>wire wrap</td>
<td>12( \frac{3}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>5( \frac{1}{6} )&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL-331</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>taper pin</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL-332</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>wire wrap</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BL-333</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>taper pin</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
plug-in power supplies

Plug-in Power Supplies, PB-330 and PB-331, are integrally packaged units that can be mounted directly into µ-BLOCS. The PB-330 mounts directly into model BM-BLOCS and the PB-331 mounts into model BL-BLOCS. They supply current at both µ-PAC voltage levels, +6 and −6 volts, and are designed to drive all modules contained in their respective BLOCS.

Overall voltage level variations due to worst-case combinations of line voltage, DC load regulation, dynamic load regulation, ripple and long-term drift are less than ±2%. This is well within µ-PAC voltage level tolerances.

The +6 and −6 volt circuits are Zener diode regulated. Each consists of a full wave rectifier, error detector, differential amplifier and pass transistors. Internal interconnections allow for an input voltage range of 100 volts to 240 volts. Input frequency can range from 48 to 400 cps. Voltage adjustments of ±2% can be made on both voltage levels. Ambient operating temperature range is 0°C to +55°C.

Front panel features include an on-off switch, power-on indicator, three fuses, and voltage adjustment potentiometers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Supply</th>
<th>+6 Volts DC</th>
<th>−6 Volts DC</th>
<th>Line Current Full Load</th>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PB-330</td>
<td>2.5 A</td>
<td>0.3 A @ 100 VAC</td>
<td>8 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>8 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PB-331</td>
<td>10 A</td>
<td>5.0 A @ 100 VAC</td>
<td>8 1/4 x 5 1/2 x 4 1/2</td>
<td>17 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RP-330 power supply

The RP-330 rack-mounting power supply is a regulated power source capable of supplying current at both +6 volts and −6 volts µ-PAC voltage levels.

Overall supply voltage variations due to worst-case combinations of input line voltage, DC load regulation, dynamic load regulation, ripple and long-term drift are less than ±2%. This is well within µ-PAC voltage level tolerances.

Input frequencies of either 50 ±2 cps or 60 ±2 cps can be used. At 50 cps, input voltage taps of 100 to 240 volts ±10% are available. At 60 cps, input voltages of 100, 115, and 120 volts ±10% can be used. Ambient operating temperature range is −20°C to +55°C.

Power supply front panel includes an AC power-on indicator, two fast-acting circuit breakers with associated indicator lights, voltage adjustment potentiometers and an AC line input fuse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Supply</th>
<th>+6 Volts DC</th>
<th>6 Volts DC</th>
<th>Line Current Full Load</th>
<th>Overall Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RP-330</td>
<td>25 A</td>
<td>5.0 A @ 100 VAC</td>
<td>5 1/4 x 15 x 19</td>
<td>60 lbs.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
auxiliary wire wrap kit WK-330

The Auxiliary Wire Wrap Kit WK-330 is designed to provide all associated equipment and material necessary to facilitate the easy implementation of µ-BLOC inter-wiring. WK-330 is intended for use with either the battery operated wire wrap gun or the manually operated wire wrap tool. Contents of the kit include:

- wire stripper
- wire wrap aid
- unwrap tool
- tweezers
- dressing fingers
- dummy wire wrap connector
- 30 gauge wire (25 feet)
- wire wrap manual

The wire stripper provides a simple method of stripping wire to the correct length. Both a connector and 25 feet of 30 gauge wire are provided for practice wire wrap operations. Detailed instructions are contained in the wire wrap manual.

wire wrapping tools

BATTERY OPERATED WIRE WRAP GUN

The Battery Operated Wire Wrap Gun provides a simple method for interwiring µ-BLOC wire wrap connectors with the prescribed 30 gauge wire.

The nickel-cadmium battery provides sufficient power to make up to 4,000 connections without recharging. For recharging the battery can be removed easily and plugged into a standard 110 volt wall socket. The entire unit including battery bit and sleeve weighs 16 ounces.

MANUALLY OPERATED WIRE WRAP TOOL

The Manually Operated Wire Wrap Tool provides a simple inexpensive method of wire wrapping 30 gauge wire to µ-BLOCK wire wrap connectors. It is useful for small one-shot wiring tasks, for prototype checkouts, demo units, etc.

taper pin insertion tool

The Taper Pin Insertion Tool is used to insert taper pin jumper leads into taper pin connectors. The tool's spring loaded action and ease of use greatly facilitates the taper pin wiring operation.
XP-330 extender PAC

The Extender PAC, XP-330, provides unobstructed access to any µ-PAC while the PAC is still electrically connected to its µ-BLOC connector slot.

The connector terminals on the front end of the XP-330 will mount into any µ-BLOC connector and the connector on the rear of the XP-330 will accept the µ-PAC which it is displacing. Front and rear terminals are directly tied together electrically.

jumper lead set JT-330

The JT-330 Jumper Lead Set contains 420 assorted lengths of taper pin jumper leads. The leads are made of plastic insulated #24 stranded wire with gold-plated AMP taper pins at each end. Lead lengths designate tip-to-tip taper pin distances.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wire Color</th>
<th>2&quot;</th>
<th>3½&quot;</th>
<th>5&quot;</th>
<th>6½&quot;</th>
<th>Per Color</th>
<th>Recommended PAC Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>flip-flops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>gates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>amplifier/ I/O circuits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>clocks, DMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>ground</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL 145 135 90 50 420

Jumper leads in the above lengths and colors are also available separately on special order in lots of 100 leads.
The µ-PAC Instruction Manual contains detailed information on the complete µ-PAC line. Included are product descriptions, performance specifications, design equations, timing diagrams, logic symbols, schematics, basic applications, parts lists, component call-outs and identifications, and other pertinent electrical and mechanical information.

Logic Symbol Sheets are available for each applicable product type in the µ-PAC line. Use of the logic symbol sheets greatly simplifies system logic design and wiring, and effectively minimizes drafting requirements for the production of final engineering drawings.

Printed on each sticker are logic symbol, pin connections and circuit identifiers. Space is provided for designating physical location in the respective µ-BLOC.

The symbols are printed on 8½" x 11" sheets and are pre-cut in block form for easy removal from the basic symbol sheet. A dull surface coating permits pencil or ink lettering on the symbol stickers.
3C plants are located in Framingham, Mass., Peterborough, N.H., and Los Angeles, Cal. Sales offices are located in all strategic areas.

3C will soon have offices located in France, Great Britain and Germany. A distributor sales organization in Japan is already a reality.
3C PRODUCTS

S-PAC Logic Modules
200 kc, 1 mc, 5 mc
Silicon 1

μ-PAC Logic Modules
5 mc 2

H-PAC Logic Modules
20 mc 3

Integrated Circuit Core Memories
1 μsec full cycle (<500 nsec access time) 4

Pulse Current Generators 5

Digital Program Generators
5 mc and 20 mc 6

3C GENERAL PURPOSE COMPUTERS

DDP-124
24-bit word DDP-124 features monolithic integrated circuit construction; binary, parallel, sign/magnitude, single address with indexing, powerful command structure. Over 285,000 computations per second. 4096 words (expandable to 32,768) directly addressable; cycle time 1.75 μsec. (Strong optional I/O capability and broad range of peripheral equipment.) FORTRAN IV, assembler, executive, utility and service routines. Fully program-compatible with DDP-24 and DDP-224. 7

DDP-116
DDP-116 features a 16-bit word, 1.7 μsec cycle, 4K memory, keyboard and comprehensive instruction repertoire, powerful I/O bus structure, multi-level indirect addressing, indexing, priority interrupt, extensive software package, diagnostic routines. Add time is 3.4 μsec. Options include high-speed arithmetic option, memory expansion to direct memory interrupt, real-time clock, and a full line of peripherals. 8

DDP-224
24-bit word DDP-224 features: 1.9 μsecs (0.8 access) memory cycle, and powerful command structure, 260,000 computations per second. Transfer rates up to 325,000 words per second. 3.8 μsec add, 6.46 μsec multiply, 17 μsecs divide. 4096-word memory expandable to 65,536 Typical add time with optional floating point hardware 7.6 μsecs (24-bit mantissa, 9-bit characteristic). Fully program compatible with DDP-24. 9

DDP-224 MULTI-PROCESSOR
Fully buffered control unit, access distribution unit and time multiplex unit make it possible to combine several DDP-224’s into integrated large scale computer systems, with functionally common and/or private memory, control arithmetic, system input/output facilities and peripherals. 10

For further information on μ-PACS or any of the 3C products listed on this page—fill out and mail the attached postage paid return card.

Please send the information indicated*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

☐ μ-PAC prices  ☐ Have sales engineer call

NAME ___________________________
TITLE ___________________________
FIRM ___________________________
STREET ___________________________
CITY ___________________________ ZONE STATE ___________________________

*If requesting four or more items, please reply on letterhead. Thank you.
Now — from Computer Control Company
A Comprehensive Catalog
of Integrated Circuit Logic Modules
FIRST AID FOR AILING SPEAKERS
C&M p62 Oct 11

IF YOU CAN'T BEAT 'EM, JOIN 'EM
EDIT p19 Sept 27

IT'S YOUR TURN AT THE ROSTRUM—CAN YOU DELIVER A TECHNICAL PAPER?
C&M p54 Mar 15

MORE DOORS OPEN FOR POST-GRAD UPDATING
C&M p186 Mar 15

NSPE: THE ENGINEER'S AMA?
EDIT p91 Sept 13

THE ADVENT OF THE 'POLITICAL' SCIENTIST
C&M p182 Mar 15

THE ARTICULATE ENGINEER
C&M p112 Jan 18

THE TROUBLE WITH YOU IS...
C&M p38 Aug 2

TO ERR IS HUMAN... OR IS IT?
EDIT p19 Aug 30

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUPERVISOR
C&M p112 Jan 18

CIRCUITS, MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

A BLANKET APPROACH TO A LINEAR THERMISTOR NETWORK
ART (Part I) p20 Mar 29

A BLANKET APPROACH TO A LINEAR THERMISTOR NETWORK
ART (Part II) p36 Apr 12

A DARLINGTON IMPROVES MONOSTABLE PERFORMANCE IFD p34 June 16

A LOGICAL APPROACH TO COMPARATOR DESIGN
ART p50 Nov 11

A NEW TOOL FOR EASIER NETWORK SYNTHESIS
ART p20 Feb 1

ADDER DIFFERENTIATOR MEASURES THRESHOLD RESPONSE TIME IFD p160 Aug 16

ALL-PASS FILTERS ACCURATELY SPLIT THE PHASE
ART p38 Jan 18

ANALOG CIRCUIT IMPEDANCE FOLLOWING SIGNAL
IFD p31 Mar 1

ANALOG LONG-TIME INTEGRATOR EMPLOYS TRANSISTOR RESET
IFD p56 May 24

ASTABLE BLOCKING OSCILLATORS—THEY CAN BE PRACTICAL—PART I ART p21 Mar 1

ASTABLE BLOCKING OSCILLATORS—THEY CAN BE PRACTICAL—PART II ART p42 Mar 15

BALANCED MODULATOR TRANSFORMER INCREASES CARRIER SUPPRESSION
IFD p46 Jan 18

BEAM DEFLECTION TUBE OSCILLATES AT TWO FREQUENCIES
IFD p48 Jul 5

BOOTSTRAPPING BOOSTS PRE-AMP INPUT IMPEDANCE
ART p22 May 10

BOXCAR CIRCUIT PROVIDES PULSE AMPLIFIER
IFD p83 Sept 13

CAPACITOR REPLACES TRANSFORMER IN LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY
IFD p57 Apr 12

CASCADED UJT OSCILLATORS FORM STABLE FREQUENCY DIVIDER
IFD p52 Nov 8

COMPLEMENTARY DIODE FEEDBACK PRODUCES NONLINEAR GAIN IFD p48 June 7

COMPLEMENTARY DUAL FOLLOWER INCREASES INPUT IMPEDANCE IFD p58 Nov 8

COMPLEMENTARY TRANSISTORS REPLACE MILLER RELAY
IFD p53 Apr 12

CONFORMAL INVARIANTS PT p79 Jan 4

CONFORMAL INVERTERS PT p79 Jan 4

CONSTANT-CURRENT REGULATOR RANGE DECREASED USING REFERENCE TRANSISTOR
IFD p44 Apr 26

CURING INTERFERENCE IN RELAY SYSTEMS
ART p97 Nov 29

CYLINDRICAL FIELDS PT p31 June 21

DE FEEDBACK SYMMETRY CONTROL ALLOWS WIDE-RANGE DUAL OUTPUTS... IFD p54 Apr 12

DUAL-EMITTER TRANSISTOR CLEARLY INTEGRATES
ART p26 Aug 2

DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER OFFERS EFFICIENT DUAL OUTPUTS
IFD p37 Jul 19

DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER PROVIDES IMPROVED COMMON-MODE REJECTION
IFD p44 May 10

DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER EXTENDS ACCURACY
ART p50 Oct 25

DIFFERENTIATOR-DIVIDER NETWORK ANALYZES POWER-LINE TRANSIENTS
IFD p52 Dec 6

DIODE DIVIDER CIRCUIT PROVIDES AC GAIN CONTROL
IFD p46 Apr 26

DOUBLE-COIL RELAY SIMPLIFIES AND CIRCUIT DESIGN
IFD p72 Nov 29

DUAL EMITTER TRANSISTOR CLEARS INTEGRATOR CIRCUIT
ART p41 June 7

EMITTER-FOLLOWER CIRCUIT HANDLES OVERLOADS
IFD p58 Nov 8

ERROR-RATE FEEDBACK GENERATION IN SERVOCIRCUITS
IFD p50 Apr 12
Feedback circuit converts pulse trains to staircase

Inexpensive relay drive from low-level

Inexpensive oscillator is temperature

Inexpensive regulator uses transistors

Graphics yield fast, low-cost printed

Hysteresis of bistable circuit is dis­

Holding-coil switches form matrix

Four layer diode provides time delay

Flow graphs pinpoint frequency re-

Gain-control circuit avoids de shift

High ratio pulse counter utilizes UJT

Harmonic Generators: Is the step-re­

Graphical design for non-saturating

NAND gates and UJT form stable hy-

MOS transistor provides sharp

Multiply phasors the easy way

Nand gates and UJT form stable hy-

NOR circuits easily convert to multi-

Phase lock harmonically unrelated

Operational amplifier theory can give

Nomograph: Rapid solution to bista-

Nomogram: Rapid solution to bista-

Operational amplifier has flat band-

Operational amplifier theory can give

Out of lock detector for automatic

Out-of-lock detector performs digital

Phase lock harmonically unrelated

Plotting produces total astable design

"Pseudo" first stage makes self-clear-

"Pseudo" first stage makes self-clear-

Pseudo-Schmitt approach to trigger

Pulse compression via active devices

Infinite Z out source for long sweep

Locking monostable circuit immune to false triggering

Low cost multilayer boards with feed-

Low cost 2 stage circuit forms versa-

AM oscillator IFD p42 May 10

Low frequency FET amplifier has narrow bandpass ...

Magnetic, acquires occurs push­

pull unbalance ..... IFD p68 Oct 25

Mapping into a circle PT p33 Feb 1

Matched transistors passe for FET

Saturable core detects small current

Saturable core detects small current

Self-starting voltage regulator is

Sensitive static relay detects resistance

Series-parallel connection produces

Shaft-position generator produces zero references

Simple circuit involving chopping

Simple circuit measures tube trans-

Simple circuit starts tubes automatic­

Simple techniques to measure high-

Signal rejection accomplished by optical

Solid-state current-limiter functions

Start-up circuit insures initial state of

Start-up circuit insures initial state of

Start-up circuit insures initial state of

Start-up circuit insures initial state of

Sub-audio sinosoids by integrator

Sub-audio sinosoids by integrator

Symmetry amplifier compensated by

Tabular technique solves harmonic

Tabular technique solves harmonic
Table of contents:

1. Tabular technique solves harmonic problems
   - ART p150 Aug 16
2. Telephone dial controls rotary stepping switch
   - IFD p130 Nov 29
3. Temperature varies bandwidth to improve trigger sensitivity
   - IFD p77 Jan 4
4. The Backward Monostable: A time delay relay
   - ART p430 Jul 5
5. Thermal relay forms simple stepped voltage regulator
   - IFD p80 Nov 29
6. The Schwarz-Christoffel mapping
   - PT p33 Mar 1
7. Three relays form low-speed, inexpensive power divider
   - IFD p424 June 7
8. Time-delay relays protect against in-rush currents
   - IFD p80 Nov 29
9. Transformer delivers 5 kHz pulses for 10 msec
   - DD p48 Mar 15
10. Transformer, diode form bidirectional synchronous clamp
    - IFD p84 Sept 13
11. Transformerized switch provides AC signal gate
    - IFD p49 Aug 12
12. Tunnel diode circuit switches 1.2 kw of ac power
    - IFD p44 Jul 5
13. Tunnel diode circuit offers non-distorted delayed pulse
    - IFD p46 Aug 12
14. Tunnel diode and UJT produce ultra-fast trigger output
    - IFD p40 Jan 7
15. Tunnel diode level detector is ultra-sensitive
    - IFD p73 Jan 4
16. Two-dimensional mapping
    - PT p45 May 24
17. Two phase-locked oscillators improve limits
    - DD p24 June 21
18. Two-L network limits surge to low-starting loaded SCR
    - IFD p52 Apr 12
19. Two relays form bistable trigger circuit
    - IFD p71 Nov 29
20. Two-stage circuit improves h signal generator's output
    - IFD p71 Oct 11
21. Two-stage transistor replaces precision operational inverter
    - IFD p64 Apr 12
22. UJT oscillator makes simple FM modulator
    - DD p56 Apr 12
23. UJT oscillator provides negative voltage pulses
    - IFD p55 May 24
24. Ultrasensitive relay forms precise temperature controller
    - IFD p76 Nov 29
25. VCO frequency control via balanced-bridge mixer
    - ART p518 Nov 22
26. Voltage detector uses solidstate relays
    - IFD p30 Mar 1
27. Voltage regulator circuits permit decentralized operation
    - PF p94 Jan 4
28. Why not an avalanche diode as an RF noise source?
    - ART p32 Apr 12
29. Wideband multivibrator varies frequency from 8Kc to 3Mc
    - IFD p50 Apr 12
30. Zener diode aids chopper in demodulator application
    - IFD p56 Apr 12
31. Zener diodes provide high-level limiting
    - IFD p77 Feb 15
32. Zig-Zag nomograph to equivalent resistance
    - ENG DATA p30 Aug 10

Communications, Navigation

33. Balanced modulator transformer increases carrier suppression
    - IFD p46 Jan 18
34. Direction finder for re-entry works in S-band
    - NEWS p17 June 7
35. Frequency control techniques seen meeting needs
    - NEWS p17 May 24
36. Mobile air control permits tactical emergency landings
    - NEWS p10 Oct 11
37. Navy communications looks toward the '70s
    - NEWS p12 Jul 5
38. Pinpoint your relay needs by writing
    - IFD p80 Nov 29
39. Pinpoint your relay needs by writing
    - IFD p80 Nov 29
40. Components
   AC or dc excitation: which is best for transducers?
   - ART p126 June 7
41. An outside look at inside coil temperature
   - ART p54 Oct 11
42. Avoiding shorted—coil failures
   - SR ART p54 Feb 15
43. Bounceless switch unit acts as relay/chopper
   - PF p88 Sept 13
44. Ceramic capacitors maintain ±2% temperature stability
   - PF p74 Apr 12
45. Comparing the three most popular temperature sensors
   - ART p62 Jan 4
46. Conductors and cables
   - IFD p36 Feb 15
47. CRT data display to aid liquor industry
   - NEWS p24 Oct 11
48. Curing interference in relay systems: Look to the power supply
   - ART p37 Nov 29
49. Designing with relays is more subtle than you think
   - ART p90 Nov 29
50. Determining effect of loading on a potentiometer's linearity
   - ART p72 Dec 20
51. Don't dismiss the relay for data processing systems
   - ART p24 Nov 29
52. Dual-coil relay simplified AND circuit
   - IFD p72 Nov 29
53. Electromechanical relays mean battle
   - NEWS p66 June 7
54. Five Gc semiconductor drops 10 db per 100 ft.
   - PF p100 Feb 15
55. Generating switching circuits
   - ART p42 Feb 15
56. Guideline for selecting foreign market relays
   - EDIT p51 May 24
57. Have semiconductors relegated relays to a second-class status?
   - ART p14 Nov 29
58. How much delay from a delay line?
   - ART p48 Sept 27
59. Inexpensive relay drive from low-level signals
   - IFD p44 Jul 5
60. Integrated circuit protected by reed relay-diode combination
   - IFD p78 Nov 29
61. International Exhibition of Electronic Components
   - NEWS p22 May 24
62. Is db passe for component noise?
   - ART p52 Apr 26
63. Making your own switch as you want
   - SR ART p44 Sept 13
64. Methodical approach leads to right coax switch
   - SR ART p38 Sept 13
65. Microwavemeter makes inexpensive thermocouple trip
   - IFD p81 Nov 29
66. Mil-spec coax crimp connectors assemble in half a minute
   - ME PF p72 May 24
67. Modular power supplies are narrow, efficient
   - PF p42 Mar 1
68. Modular switch saves wiring time by disassembling
   - IFD p60 Nov 3
69. Modular VCOs "Commonize" from stock
   - PF p76 Oct 25
70. Multi-Pin connector approaches cable diameter
   - PF p102 Feb 15
71. Multiple-reed relay acts as 2-frequency decoder
   - IFD p71 Nov 29
72. OR circuits simplified with simple-coil relays
   - IFD p77 Nov 29
73. Passive miniature circulator operates at vhf
   - PF p52 Aug 30
74. Pin coaxial-cable specs to your needs
   - ART p56 Sept 27
75. Pressure gages for your needs by writing
   - COMPLETE specifications
   - ART p52 Nov 29
76. Pulsed relay generates low-level step functions
   - IFD p81 Nov 29
77. Relay provides simple reversal of dc motor
   - IFD p14 Nov 29
78. Resonant reed controls timed latching relay
   - IFD p80 Nov 29
79. Resonant reed-relays provide pulsed tone
   - IFD p74 Nov 29
80. Resonant reed stabilizes audio oscillator frequency
   - IFD p76 Nov 29
81. Ribbon cables show their versatility
   - SR ART p32 Feb 15
82. Save $ in specifying TC wirewounds
   - IFD p96 Aug 30
83. Selections and specifications for high-precision potentiometers
   - ART p34 Jan 18
84. Selecting the right insulation for hook-up wire
   - SR ART p46 Feb 15
85. Self-coiling metal tape permits compact design
   - ART p56 Apr 11
86. Self-regulating ovens cap TO-5 and DO-7 cans
   - PF p48 Aug 22
87. Sensitive static relay detects resistance limits
   - IFD p75 Nov 29
88. Shunt diodes protect polarized capacitors
   - IFD p64 Nov 22
89. Simple circuit improves stepping switch performance
   - IFD p47 Jan 18
90. Six points to simplify rotary wafer selection
   - SR ART p48 Sept 13
91. Sliding disks simplify switching
   - IFD p26 Jan 4
92. Special Report on Switches
   - p33 Sept 13
93. Standardized relay terminology simplified selection and aids usage
   - ART p48 Nov 29
94. Stepping relay establishes real matrix selector control
   - IFD p70 Nov 29
95. Switching needs dictate contact material, geometry
   - SR p84 Sept 13
96. Table speeds RC network design for maximum contact pressure
   - IFD p77 Nov 29
97. Tantalum capacitor "price war" levels off
   - NEWS p12 Mar 29
Triac optimizes static control of ac power
Viscous effect simulated by servo damping system

Materials
Adhesives MAT pM14 Jul 19
Composite design materials-basic concepts MAT pM64 Jan 18
Design advantages of gas dielectrics MAT p152 Aug 16
Epoxy bond can be severed without cutting MAT p78 Jan 4
High strength conductor alloys MAT ART p210 Mar 15
Improve reliability via physics of failure MAT p70 Sept 13
Insulation MAT pM40 Jul 19
Laser materials MAT pM29 Jul 19
Magnetic materials MAT pM48 Jul 19
Material for power sources MAT pM4 Jul 19
Materials problems in contact design MAT pM60 May 10
New techniques in radiation studies MAT p52 June 7
Plastics MAT pM22 Jul 19
Special-purpose wire and cables MAT pM52 Jul 19
Solvent dissolves epoxy encapsulation NEWS p11 Nov 8
Wear—basic materials problem MAT p66 Apr 12

Measurements, Instruments, and Test Equipment
A guide to the selection of multimeters ART p6 May 3
Analog fields simplify design DD p29 June 21
Chemical instruments seek more electronics NEWS p6 Jul 5
Complementary transistors replace meter relay IFD p38 Apr 12
Design at Wescon Part 3 ART p20 Aug 30
Differential comparator extends accuracy ART p50 Oct 25
Diode improves voltmeter's linearity and stability IFD p56 Nov 22
DVM selectors—how to influence it ART p40 May 3
DVM merges dual modes; maintains accuracy and speed PF p100 Mar 15
Efficient wave analyzer gets around IF ART p22 Feb 17
Electroluminescent meters operational IFD p56 Nov 22
Electronic counter—three factors that influence it ART p106 May 3
Europe challenges U.S. instrument designers NEWS p6 Oct 11
FET used for unity gain, high impedance scope probe IFD p46 Aug 10
Field strength meter can double in brass ART p136 May 3
Inductance measurement of low-frequency coils ART p26 Feb 1
Inexpensive pattern generator simulates teletype code IFD p66 Oct 11
Infinite Zou source for long linear sweeps ART p28 Jul 19
IR scanner displays thermal “map” in just 2.5 seconds NEWS p24 Apr 12
Miniature timing devices indicate up to 10,000 hours ME PF p72 May 24

Monitor circuits measure transient phenomena IFD p38 Jul 19
N-decade count-rate meter ART p34 Mar 15
Nothing replaces the slotted line ART p144 May 3
Oscilloscope Progress—A tool with many faces ART p20 May 3
Oscilloscope sweep displays microcircuit transfer curve IFD p36 Jul 19
Phase lock harmonically unrelated signals ART p46 Aug 16
Plug-in and go: instant counting to 8Gc plus PF p58 Dec 20
Polarity selector follows pulsed or dc commands IFD p34 June 21
Precise frequency tripler uses 400 cps standard source IFD p61 Nov 22
Programmable waveform tracer speeds complex operations PF p60 June 7
Pulse compression via active devices ART p134 Aug 16
Pulse generator is controlled by pinboards PF p100 Jan 4
Purposely choice of phase meter ART p126 May 3
RF “stethoscope” locates latent circuit faults NEWS p23 Oct 25
Scope methods measure broad RF phase shifts IFD p42 Aug 2
Separate frequencies with a spectrum analyzer ART p64 May 3
Servo unit converts metric to digital readout PF p62 Apr 26
Shaft-position generator provides zero reference IFD p64 Mar 15
Simple CRO set-up finds FET’s zero temperature coefficient IFD p48 Apr 26
Simple route to multi-purpose pattern generator ART p32 June 7
Simple techniques to measure high-power pulses ART p43 Oct 11
Six digit DVM offers absolute accuracy PF p46 Feb 17
Strip-chart recorder uses single servo system PF p70 Jan 18
Test pattern checks step-and-repeat accuracy IFD p54 Sept 27
The modern VSWR amplifier ART p152 May 3
The three main types of VM’s: How they differ ART p74 May 3
Thermoelectric probe performs in-circuit components test PF p98 Mar 15
Turntable lowering lowers oscillation tendency IFD p51 Mar 1
Unbalanced bridge simplifies phase measurements DD p52 Mar 15
Universal bridge measures from one femtofarad PF p78 Nov 8
VLF to VHF receiver delivers 0.05 db stability IFD p46 Apr 25
Volt-ohmmeter achieves one Meg/v sensitivity PF p98 Mar 15
Voltmeter spans 1 Kc to 1 Ge using random sampling PF p58 Dec 6
Wavemeters—The high frequency tools ART p58 May 3

Microelectronics
Adapt your curve tracer for MOS display ART ME p50 May 10
Aging/breakdown aided by test sockets ART ME p52 June 21
Answering some “unanswered questions” ART ME p62 May 24
Bright future predicted for TTL logic circuits NEWS p86 Feb 15
Build a differential amplifier from logic gates ART ME p50 Apr 26
Can logic arrays be kept flexible? ART ME p58 May 24
Carriers help microcircuit handling NEWS ME p90 Jan 4
Case history; diode design boosts DTL signals ART ME p60 Feb 1
Complementary logic boasts 5-nsec speed PF p38 Mar 1
Computer design of microelectronic circuits ART p26 Jan 4
Computer picks semiconductors NEWS p17 May 10
Costs spur renewed interest in screened-film techniques NEWS ME p48 June 7
Design at Wescon Part 3 ART p20 Aug 30
Design with integrated circuits at 60 Mc ME Part 1 p92 Jul 19
Design with integrated circuits at 60 Mc ME Part 2 p30 Aug 2
3 easy ways to evaluate digital circuits NEWS ME p50 Jul 5
Eighteen dollar operational amp gives 70 db gain to 100 kc NEWS p24 Nov 8
Embedded packages can be repairable SR ART p30 Jul 5
8 flat packs get EIA nod NEWS ME p50 June 21
Functional packaging for tomorrow’s Navy SR ART p44 June 7
Graph speeds film—resistor layout ART ME p134 Aug 16
Hybrid IC memory can be produced for 7-14¢ per bit NEWS p11 Aug 30
Integrated amplifiers are flexible at high frequencies PF p64 Apr 12
Integrated circuit protected by relay-diode combination IFD p78 Nov 29
Integrated circuits spawn problems for systems summiers NEWS p56 Apr 26
Integrated devices—What will be in your black box? ART p34 Oct 25
IR testing of microelectronics surges NEWS p6 Apr 26
Low-power efficiency with tunnel-diode limiters NEWS ME p46 June 21
Machine-tool makers’ interest in integrated circuits NEWS p12 Jul 19
ME designers explore GaAs, new insulators NEWS p12 June 21
ME linear circuit modules meet many servo and control needs PF p63 May 29
Microcontroller offers high-speed crystal-controlled oscillator IFD p30 Mar 1
Microcircuits in driver/decoder modules PF p92 Mar 15
Microelectronics ’65 ART p82 Jan 4
Microelectronics at Wescon NEWS ME pW48 Aug 16
Microelectronics comes down to earth NEWS ME p98 Oct 25
Modular design adds flexibility to IC computer NEWS ME p40 Feb 1
Molecular circuits used in lightweight radar transponder NEWS p16 May 10
Monolithic chips—should you roll your own NEWS ME p12 Oct 25
Monolithic vs. hybrids: battle or wedding? NEWS p44 Mar 29
MOS complements piece microwave micropower logic NEWS p10 Apr 26

January 18, 1966
ANNUAL INDEX

Free reprints of E/D index

A single copy of this index of articles can beobtained by circling number 399 on the Reader-Service card.

One dozen ways to cut cost in film circuits ........ ART ME p36 Mar 1
One wafer—one logic array .................. ART ME p66 Mar 15
Optical scanner draws integrated circuit magnitudes NEWS ME p6 Mar 29
Oscilloscope sweep displays microcircuit transfer curve IFD p38 Jul 19
Packaging—how do you juggle the tradeoffs? ART p44 Oct 25
Prototyping—how closely can you approach reality? ART p40 Oct 25
Semi-conductor directory ....................... SPECIAL INSERT May 10
Simple technique speeds J-K counter design ART p52 Sept 13
Skirting thin film design problems .......... ART p38 Aug 30
Thermal plots check circuits ................ NEWS ME p58 Jan 18
Thick films—how and when to use them ART ME p58 Apr 12
Thin-film kit is desk-top lab .................. PF ME p60 Jan 18
Thin-films may boost integrated's performance NEWS ME p70 Mar 15
Thin-film monolithic circuits—how and when to use them? Part 2 ART ME p52 Jan 18
Time-savers for broadbording integrated circuits ART ME p68 May 29
Unanswered questions on integrated circuits ART p82 Feb 15
Using feedback pairs in integrated circuits ART p36 Dec 20
Variable threshold integrated logic limiter to noise NEWS p10 Jul 19
Voltage regulator circuits permit decentralized operation PF p94 Jan 4

Microwaves

Airborne laser to give better tracking data .... NEWS p14 Jan 5
A quick way to find radar range .......... ART p41 Jul 4
Argon cw laser yields 10-second hologram exposure NEWS p16 Sept 13
C-seam landings sought by carriers NEWS p20 May 10
Dual frequency maser emission achieved at IBM NEWS p9 Sep. 27
Electron beam focusing ............... NEWS p24 Aug 16

Focus '65 ........................................... p25, Jan 4
Computer design of microelectronic circuits ..... p26
Optoelectronics—key to isolation .......... p30
Transistors invade microwave design .......... p36
New horizons in applied superconductivity ..... p42
Semiconductors: ready for 1 Kw at 1 Ge ........ p48
Industrial control by digital computers .......... p64

Wire and Cable ..................................... p23, Feb 15
Ribbon cables show their versatility .......... p82
Conductor specification data ............. p86
Four factors influence cable-harness design .... p42
Selecting the right insulation for hook-up wire p46
Functional specifications speed coaxial-cable selection p48
Avoiding shorted-coil failures .......... p64

Semiconductor Directory—Special insert, May 10
Packaging .......................................... p20, July 5
Functional packaging for tomorrow's Navy .... p22
Low-cost mock-ups make good sense .......... p26
Embedded packages can be repairable .......... p30
Give your modules that "finished" look .......... p34

Materials ............................................ insert, July 19
Materials for power sources .......... pM4
Adhesives .......................................... pM14
Plastics .......................................... pM22
Laser materials ................................ pM29
Insulation ........................................ pM40
Magnetic materials .............................. pM48
Special purpose wire and cable ......... pM52

Switches ............................................. p33, Sept 13
Switching needs dictate contact material, geometry .. p34
Methodical approach leads to right coax switch .... p38
Make sure switch you order is switch you want .. p44
Six points to simplify rotary-wafer selection .... p48

Solid-state-sources—Their place in the microwave spectrum p21, Sept 27
From many varieties—Which microwave source is for you? .... p22
Reflex klystron or solid-state—When to use which source? .... p28
Semiconductor sources—What are the main design features? .... p36
Solid-state-sources—How should you approach their design? .... p42

Electronics expands vision of sky spies .......... p26, Oct 11
Microelectronics comes down to earth .......... p33, Oct 25
Integrated devices—What will be in your black box? .... p34
Prototyping—How closely can you approach reality? .... p40
Packaging—How do you juggle the tradeoffs? .... p44
Monolithic chips—Should you roll your own? .......... p48

Industrial design .................................. p21, Nov 8
Industrial design for the home or industry .... p22
Industrial design for the lab technician/engineer ... p28
Industrial design for a broad market/low production ... p32

Five Gc coaxial cable drops 10 db per 100 ft .......... PF p100 Feb 15
High-power laser produces long, spikeless pulses NEWS p16 Mar 1
High-power radar works on two bands ........ ART p20 June 21
High-power subharmonic varactor frequency divider .... IFD p64 Sept 27
Ionized argon laser produces 18 watts .. NEWS p17 June 7
Laser materials ..................................... pM40
Laser polarimeter to detect twists in ship's hull NEWS p18 Aug 2
Laser sensor needs no optics ...... NEWS p25 Feb 15
Laser transmission made practicable by light detector NEWS p15 Nov 8
Lasers converted to single-line mode .......... NEWS p15 May 24
Metal-plasma laser will yield 100 watts .......... NEWS p24 Oct 11
Microwave oven cheaper, simpler ........ NEWS p17 Sept 13
MOS complements pierce microwave micropower logic NEWS p10 Apr 26
Optoelectronics—key to isolation .......... ART p30 Jan 4
Passive miniature circulator operates at vhf .. PF p52 Aug 30
PIN-type diode modulates gigacycle carrier by injection NEWS p22 Oct 25

Plasma are pump increases output of common lasers NEWS p10 Oct 25

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Plug-in and go: instant counting to 8Gc plus .. IFD p58 Dec 20
S-band, L-band transmitters fill 12 cubic inches ... NEWS p10 Sept 13
Simple techniques to measure high-power pulses ... ART p42 Nov 8
Sizing up antennas ART p58 Nov 22
Slotted antenna arrays can be smaller ... ART p34 May 10
Solid-state devices challenge microwave tubes ... NEWS p12 Nov 22
Solid-state laser operates at cw with external cavity NEWS p18 Aug 30
Solid-state microwave design surges ahead ... NEWS p6 Mar 15
Solid-state source reaches 2 mw at 60 Ge ... PP p72 Sept 27
Solid-state sources ... SR p21 Sept 27
Solid-state—the designers probe the problems ... NEWS p12 Mar 15
Super cooled tin 'sandwich' emits 9 Ge microwaves ... NEWS p18 Sept 27
Tiny antennas have built-in systems ... ART p30 Dec 20
Transistors invade microwave design ... ART p36 Jan 4
Waveguide performs well as dispersive device ... IFD p42 Apr 26
X-band delay and promises low-cost, simple systems ... NEWS p14 Jul 19
YIG resonators yielding practical low-noise devices ... NEWS p16 Dec 20

Missiles and Space
Apollo: system 'go' countdown continuing ... NEWS p12 Oct 11
Electronics expands vision of sky spies ... SR p26 Oct 11
First Surveyor launch slips into early 1966 ... NEWS p6 Nov 8
Military electronics step-up evident at WECON ... NEWS p6 Sept 13
Latest flight of Stratoscope II fails to deck ... NEWS p12 Aug 16
NASA designing radio-astronomy satellite ... NEWS p12 Sept 27
NASA library file stores documents on magnetic tape NEWS p16 Apr 12
Phased-orbit system vies for Comsat job ... NEWS p6 Mar 1
Space needs stimulate environmental testing ... NEWS p16 May 24
Suitcase receiver seeks satellites ... NEWS p18 Oct 11

Packaging
Aging/breadboarding aided by test sockets ... ART ME p52 June 21
8 flat packs get EIA nod ... NEWS ME p52 June 21
Give your modules that 'finished' look ... IFD p42 May 10
Functional packaging for tomorrow's Navy ... SR ART p22 Jul 5
Low-cost mock-ups make good sense ... SR ART p26 Jul 5
Low-power efficiency with tunnel diode limiters ... ART ME p46 June 21

Power Sources
Capacitor replaces transformer in low voltage power supply IFD p57 Apr 12
Dc to dc converter does not use tapped transformer ... IFD p43 June 7

Fuel-cell power advances to 5-kw level ... NEWS p6 June 21
High temperatures restore solar cells after radiation ... NEWS p22 Nov 22
Material for power sources ... MAT pM4 Jul 19
NiCd battery filters, regulates supplies ... NEWS ME p90 May 24
R & D grows in rechargeable batteries ... NEWS p12 Sept 13
Success of fuel cells speeds non-space uses ... NEWS p6 Sept 27
Tunnel diode detects battery voltage levels ... IFD p44 Aug 30

Production, Processes and Cooling
Aging/breadboarding aided by test sockets ... ART ME p52 June 21
Answering some 'unanswered questions' ... ART ME p52 June 21
Avoiding shorted-coil failures ... SR ART p54 Feb 15
Carriers help microcircuit handling ... NEWS ME p90 Jan 4
Circuit card prototyping ... ART p56 Feb 15
Conductor specification data ... SR ART p36 Feb 15
8 flat packs get EIA nod ... NEWS ME p52 June 21
Four factors influence cable harness design ... SR ART p42 Feb 15
Functional specifications speed coaxial-cable selection ... SR ART p48 Feb 15
Good rocket computers in tough packages ... NEWS ME p88 Jan 4
Graph speeds film-resistor layout ... ART ME p44 June 7
Industrial control by digital computers ... ART p54 Jan 4
Low-power efficiency with tunnel-diode limiters NEWS ME p46 June 21
Machine-tool makers eye integrated circuits ... NEWS p12 Jul 19
Monolithic vs hybrids: battle or wedding? ... NEWS p44 Mar 29
Ribbon cables show their versatility ... SR ART p82 Feb 15
Selecting the right insulation for external cavity NEWS p18 Aug 30
Sliding disks simplify switching ... DD p66 Jan 4
Time-savers for breadboarding integrated circuits ART ME p38 Mar 29
Wire and cable ... SR ART p31 Feb 15

Reliability
di/dt failures in SCR circuits ... ART p140 Aug 16
Improved reliability via physics of failure ... MAT p70 Sept 13
Reliability specifications essential for power supplies ... IFD p65 Sept 27

Research and Development
Biomedical Institute: a little closer ... EDIT p31 Aug 16
Deep sea technology gains sharply in Thresher's wake NEWS p12 Jan 18
Eight-kw eryo supply uses armature at room temperature NEWS p44 May 10
First 'natural' neutrinos detected in 2-mile deep mine ... NEWS p17 Oct 11
Flying standards set world's clocks

January 18, 1966
79
The performance of PRINTED MOTORS begins where ordinary motors leave off!

Are you designing tomorrow’s electromechanical systems with horse and buggy motors?

Maybe you’re not aware of the recent revolution in the design of high performance actuators that has made the problems and limitations of traditional motors obsolete and unnecessary. Unique advantages offered by PMI’s complete line of precision and industrial servo motors include:

- Low inertia/high torque capability armatures give exceptionally fast speed of response.
- Wide speed ranges, typically 0 to 3000 rpm.
- Smooth, cogging-free torque, even at very low speeds; allows direct coupling of the motor to the load.

For information on any or all of PMI’s high performance actuators, call or write: Printed Motors, Inc., Glen Cove, New York, (516) 680-0000.

January 18, 1966
Cascade circuit arrangement generates sequential pulses

A simple RC-diode configuration repeated in a number of cascaded transistor stages will produce a sequence of parallel pulses. As opposed to other circuits that accomplish this (such as series multi-vibrators), it is less costly, easier to design and uses fewer components.

The circuit (see Fig. 1a), which functions as a series-to-parallel converter, was developed for use with AND gates. Normally, all stages except  \( Q_A \) are saturated.  \( Q_A \) is held cut off in the quiescent condition. When a positive synch pulse is applied to the base of  \( Q_A \), it will saturate. This applies a negative step of  \( V_{cc} \) volts to  \( Q_i \), cutting it off.  \( Q_i \) remains cutoff until  \( C_i \) discharges through  \( R_i \) from  \( -V_{cc} \) to zero volts. This is accompanied by the appearance of a positive gate at the collector of  \( Q_i \). When  \( Q_i \) turns on and reaches saturation again,  \( Q_2 \) is cut off, and the cycle is repeated until all of the stages have been sequentially switched (from saturation to cutoff to subsequent return to saturation). This operation is depicted in Fig. 1b.

For the component values shown, each pulse has a width of 1.74 ms, a rise time of 200 \( \mu \)s and a fall time of 8\( \mu \)s. The rise time, which is particularly slow, is rounded because of the presence of the

---

IDEAS FOR DESIGN: Submit your Idea for Design describing a new or important circuit or design technique, the clever use of a new component, or a cost-saving design tip to our Ideas for Design editor. If your idea is published, you will receive $20 and become eligible for an additional $30 (awarded for the Best of Issue Idea) and the grand prize of $1000 for the Idea of the Year.

---

Train of sequential pulses is generated by cascaded series-to-parallel converter (a). Each leg is switched in turn from saturation to cutoff and back when an input synch pulse is applied. Output waveforms (b) depict order of switch.
SELECTED FOR THE MINUTEMAN PROJECT

More than 6 million El-Menco Dipped Mica Capacitors have been used in the Minuteman ground support and control equipment.

After 64,000,000 ACTUAL TEST unit-hours at 85°C with 225% of the rated DC voltage applied, no failures of any type occurred.

The accumulated 64 x 10^6 test unit-hours without any failures can be used to calculate many different failure rates depending upon the confidence level desired. However, we shall explore the meaning of the results at a 90% confidence level.

Assuming no acceleration factor for either temperature or voltage, we have verified a failure rate of less than 0.004% per 1000 hours. (Actually, there is a temperature effect and it has been found that, with the DC voltage stress remaining constant, the life decreases approximately 50% for every 10°C rise in temperature. There is also a voltage effect such that, with the temperature stress remaining constant, the life is inversely proportional to the 8th power of the applied DC voltage.)

Assuming no temperature acceleration factor and assuming the voltage acceleration exponent is such as to yield an acceleration factor as low as 100, we have nevertheless verified a failure rate of less than 0.00004% per 1000 hours.

Assuming no temperature acceleration factor and assuming the voltage acceleration factor is on the order of 250 (test results are available to confirm this) we have accumulated sufficient unit-hours to verify a failure rate of less than 0.0000153% per 1000 hours!

All above failure rates are calculated at a 90% confidence level!

Write for a complete reliability study on your company letterhead.

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.
WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT

Dipped Mica • Molded Mica • Silvered Mica Films • Mica Trimmers & Padders
Mylar-Paper Dipped • Paper Dipped • Mylar Dipped • Tubular Paper

January 18, 1966
If you use Fractional hp
MOTORS & CONTROLS
send for this
FREE
GUIDE
Shows thousands of items for
"OFF-THE-SHELF" DELIVERY
at Factory Prices

MOTORS
1/2000 to 2 hp—7 to 10,000 rpm. Stock and Custom.
Also Printed DC Motors.

SPEED CONTROLLERS

GEAR MOTORS
Multi-ratio, Dial-operated.
Also—Clutches, Brakes, Tachometer Speed Indication Systems, Rectifiers, Transformers, Chokes, Power Supplies.

Dept. 18
MOTOR & CONTROL CORP.
96 Spring Street, New York, N. Y. 10012

To electronic engineers with a sense of timing:
BENDIX IS ON THE MOVE!
(KANSAS CITY DIV.)
This is a highly opportune moment to send us your résumé. Bendix, prime contractor for the AEC, has enjoyed an enviable, orderly expansion for 16 years, but right now we are entering a unique developmental phase which opens new fields of activity in microminiaturization, microwave and logic circuitry. This situation adds up to a ground-floor opportunity in an already well-established engineering corporation. Let us hear from you promptly so we may spell out more clearly the many professional advantages we can offer you.

Please mail résumé to:
MR. E. C. MCGURREN
BENDIX CORPORATION
Box 303-CF
Kansas City, Mo. 64141
An Equal Opportunity Employer

IDEAS FOR DESIGN
charging capacitor coupled to the collector. The 0.5-volt input synch pulse produces output pulse magnitudes of $V_{cc}$ (less the saturation voltage).


VOTE FOR 110

Tristable multivibrator forms 3-phase generator
A free-running, tristable multivibrator may be designed as an offshoot of the basic bistable multi. It is then used as a 3-phase wave generator.

The circuit (Fig. 1a), as well as extensions of the same idea, exhibits some unusual characteristics and offers many novel variations. The base and collector waveforms of the circuit are similar to that of a conventional free-running bistable multivibrator. However, there is one exception: there is a 120° phase relationship between adjacent collectors, instead of 180° (Fig. 1b).

Note that this circuit and all of the variations tried are extremely oscillatory. At lower collector supply voltages, they may oscillate at a second, much higher frequency with a smaller amplitude mode. The high-frequency mode can be damped out by shunting the collector-to-emitter junction of any one transistor with a small capacitor. The additional shunting capacitance does not appear to affect the oscillation frequency, but it tends to decrease the collector voltage's risetime.

The one cycle period is approximately:

$$T = 0.7 R, C,$$  \hspace{1cm} (1)
The Model 62PA side-adjust is a new easy-access cermet trimmer with these quality features: virtually infinite resolution; excellent high frequency characteristics; and standard resistance from 10 ohms to 1 meg-ohm. Its rugged cermet resistance element gives you long, trouble-free life and freedom from sudden failure. Inside its plastic case is a sealed metal housing identical to the popular ¼" top-adjust Model 62P.

Focus in on delivery advantages, too... immediate stock availability. Call your Helipot sales rep for full specs.

Beckman INSTRUMENTS, INC.
HELIPOT DIVISION
FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA • 92634

INTERNATIONAL SUBSIDIARIES: GENEVA; MUNICH; GLENROTHES, SCOTLAND; TOKYO; PARIS; CAPE TOWN; LONDON
The Choice of the Discriminating Communication Engineer ... the Man who Never Settles for Anything Less than THE-VERY-BEST!

telrex "BEAMED-POWER"
ANTENNAS and ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Provide optimum performance and reliability per element, per dollar. Antennas from 500 Kc to 1500 Mc. Free PLAS condensed data and pricing catalog, describes military and commercial antennas, systems, accessories, Towers, Masts, Rotators, "Baluns", and transmission line data.

ANTENNAS AND TV ANTENNAS SINCE 1921

LARBORATORIES
Asbury Park 41, New Jersey, U.S.A.
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 31

NOW AVAILABLE OFF THE SHELF
MODEL 118A

MICRO-MINIATURIZED
FULL 64-CHARACTER TAPE PRINTER

Thoroughly proved in commercial, telephone and military applications, Model 118A offers advanced capabilities for air-borne and ground communications, and as a "read-out" device for computers. Weight: under 4 lbs. 5" wide by 10" long by 2" high. Speed infinitely variable up to 122 characters per second. Self-contained 3 inch roll of 5/16" impact-sensitive paper tape. Any 64-character alphabet can be furnished. For details on low cost, write

MITE Corporation
DEPT. E* 446 BLAKE STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 32

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

where $R_b$ is the resistance in the base circuit.

One variation of this circuit has the base resistors and the capacitor connected to the same collector. In the high-frequency oscillation mode, the collector waveforms are almost sinusoidal with a 120° phasing. Either by filtering or further circuit refinements, the circuit can be used as an inherent three-phase sine-wave generator. In an identical fashion, free-running quadrastable and quintastable multivibrators can be constructed. The quadrastable circuit has a 90° phase relationship between collector waveforms; the quintastable circuit has 72° phasing between collectors.

These two circuits have a greater tendency to oscillate in the high-frequency mode and are more difficult to work with. Oscilloscope probe capacitance tends to upset the mode stability.

Charles Alvine, Project Engineer, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

VOTE FOR 111

Alarm circuit replaces large non-polar tantalum capacitor

A small, inexpensive electrolytic capacitor combined with a transistor can effectively replace

Alarm circuit uses non-polarized tantalum capacitor to discharge either of two relays separately (a). Small electrolytic-capacitor-transistor combination serves as a smaller, inexpensive substitute for the non-polarized type (b).
**IRC PRECISION POTentiometers**

Choose from 375 models . . . for every application or price

**INFINITE RESOLUTION METAL GLAZE TRIMMERS**

Sealed, shockproof rectangular type 450. 1/2 watt @ 70°C, 100 ohms to 1 meg, 10 and 20% tolerances. 2 pin arrangements, or leads.

1/2 square type 251 has anti-backlash drive. 1/4 watt @ 70°C, 100 ohms to 1 meg, 5, 10 and 20% tolerances. Available in 144 models.

Economical 1/2" round unit offers speedy adjustment. 3/4 watt @ 70°C, 100 ohms to 1 meg, 5, 10 and 20% tolerances. Type 150 in 24 different models.

1/2" cube trimmer saves space. 1 watt @ 70°C, 50 ohms to 0.5 meg, 10 and 20% tolerances. Top and side adjustment or panel mount. Type 350.

**WIREWOUND PRECISION TRIMMERS**

1/2" square type in MIL-R-27208 or commercial styles. Shock-resistant. 1 watt @ 60°C, 10 ohms to 50K, 5% tolerance. Type 201 in 144 models.

Popular 1/2" round trimmer with positive stops for fast response. 1 watt @ 50°C, 10 ohms to 50K, 5% tolerance. Type 100 in 24 termination and adjustment variations.

Microminiature 3/16" cube trimmer, 70-5 size, is ideal for miniaturization. 0.60 watt @ 60°C, 50 ohms to 20K. Top and side adjustment or panel mount. Type 300.

Precision rotary trimmers in 1/2", 3/8" and 1 1/2" dia., 2 to 3 1/2 watts @ 40°C, 10 ohms to 100K, ±5% tolerance. Meets environmental requirements of MIL-R-27208A.

**PRECISION MULTI-TURN POTentiometers**

**HERMETICALLY SEALED TYPE**

3/4" dia., 5 and 10 turns. Dry nitrogen filled. 2 and 3 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 250K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Series HS-750.

1/2" dia., 5 and 10 turns. Shock and moisture-resistant. 1 and 1.5 watts @ 40°C, 15 ohms to 150K. 0.1% stability. Series 7500.

1" dia., 5 and 10 turns. From 1.5 to 4 watts @ 40°C, 50 ohms to 500K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Series 1000.

**MOISTURE SEALED TYPES**

3/4" and 1" dia., 5 and 10 turns. 2 to 4 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 500K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Also with O-ring panel seal. Series H-750MS.

Popular 3/4" dia., 10-turn unit is ruggedly built. 3 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 250K. 3% tolerance, 0.2% linearity, 1/4" or 1/2" dia., shaft. Series 8000.

1 1/2" dia., 3, 5 and 10 turns. Designed for heavy-duty industrial use. 500 ohms to 600K. 3% tolerance, 0.25% or 0.1% linearity. Series HD-150.

**PLASTIC CASE TYPES**

3/4" dia., 10-turn unit also saves space. Rated at 2 watts @ 40°C, 100 ohms to 100K. 5% tolerance. Screwdriver slotted shaft. Series 7300.

**METAL CASE TYPES**

3/4" dia., 5 and 10 turns. 4 and 5 watts @ 40°C, 750 ohms to 600K. 5% tolerance, 0.2% linearity. Series 1220.

3/4" dia., 5 and 10 turns. 2 and 3 watts @ 40°C, 25 ohms to 250K. 5% tolerance, 0.5% linearity. Series 7500.

**LOW COST COMMERCIAL TYPE**

3/4" dia., 10-turn unit also saves space. Rated at 2 watts @ 40°C, 100 ohms to 100K. 5% tolerance. Screwdriver slotted shaft. Series 7300.

All IRC precision potentiometers are application-proven in the field over years of rugged use. They are continually tested for compliance to specifications. Current, documented test data is available on request. For complete technical specifications, prices and samples, write: IRC, Inc., 401 North Broad St., Phila., Pa. 19108.  

© Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter  
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 33  

January 18, 1966
a costly and large non-polarized tantalum capacitor in an alarm system, wherein the charging of the capacitor is bidirectional.

In the original circuit (Fig. 1a), two relays were simultaneously energized by a single positive input pulse. A further requirement stipulated that either relay could be separately discharged. Since either relay could be deenergized first, a non-polarized capacitor was needed.

The size of the capacitor was dictated by the need to transfer a sufficient amount of energy to the second relay to close it and keep it closed by its own contacts. Note that the tantalum type is superior to large electrolytics because the former has a lower equivalent series resistance. This permits it to deliver maximum energy for the driving of $K_2$.

The improved circuit (Fig. 1b) uses a pnp transistor and a small, common electrolytic to achieve the same functioning. Diode $D_c$ is used to create a back-bias on the gate of the SCR, thus providing a high input impedance.

Don Auferheide, Engineer, RMC Instrument Division, Indianapolis, Ind.

Fast, free-running pulses generated by tunnel diode

A tunnel-diode switching network, keyed by a latch-drive integrator, forms a fast-start, free-running pulse generator. Output pulses appear 20 nsec after receipt of the start command and is 60 $\mu$s. The system may be used as a clock or gate featured an adjustable spread between pulses of 3- for logic and timing operations.

In specific instances, it is desirable, or even necessary, to generate a number of pulses having a fixed and concise period. The use of some form of free-running clock (such as a multivibrator or blocking oscillator) or gating the desired number of pulses at precisely the proper time results in a charge build-up for complex logic and timing.

A relatively simple circuit to accomplish the above is shown in the illustration. The maximum delay recorded from the start command until the first pulse is produced is 20 ns and is chiefly limited by the turn-on delay of $Q_1$. The latch can be almost any configuration that will supply maximum voltage to $Q_1$ in 100 ns or less.

Upon command, the latch supplies power to the integrator, $Q_1$. At the same time, the command pulse is differentiated and coupled to tunnel diode $D_1$, thus switching the diode to its high-voltage state. $D_1$ supplies the required voltage gain to switch $Q_1$ on. When $Q_1$ turns on, it supplies the base drive to $Q_2$. The drive is:

$$I_{b_2} = \alpha I_p - I_v,$$

where $\alpha$ is the common-base current gain of $Q_1$, and $I_p$ and $I_v$ are the peak and valley currents, respectively, of $D_1$. At this time, $Q_2$ goes into saturation, and a negative pulse is produced at its collector. With base current available to $Q_3$, $Q_2$ saturates and discharges $C_2$ to $-V_{EE}$. With the charge at point $A$ equal to $-V_{EE}$, $C_2$ charges toward $+V_{bc}$ when $Q_3$ turns off. As the potential at $A$ rises toward $+V_{bc}$, $Q_3$ conducts until $\beta I_{b_3} \rightarrow I_v$. At this time, $D_1$ tunnels to its high-voltage state and the process is repeated.

For the component values shown, the typical pulse-output width is 100 nsec and the pulse spacing is 3-60 $\mu$s. By operating $D_1$ as a monopulser, the error between pulses is reduced. A more positive action as well as reduced power-handling requirements for $Q_2$ and $Q_1$ also remain.

C. A. Budde, member of technical staff, Electronic Specialties, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.
ANOTHER FIRST FROM U.S. COMPONENTS!

NEW REMOVABLE CRIMP-CONTACT REPC* CONNECTORS THAT MEET TRI-SERVICE SPECS MIL-C-23353/9 AND MIL-C-23353/10—AVAILABLE NOW!

REPC* A NEW ESTABLISHED RELIABILITY CONCEPT FROM U.S.C.

*REmovable RE-entrancy Printed Circuit Board

BERYLLIUM COPPER, HEAT TREATED

The new U. S. C. REPC concept utilizes the unique REMI design that confines mechanical stresses between **metallic** elements only. Five years of use in millions of REMI connectors is proof of its established reliability! This outstanding U. S. C. patented ** contact sleeve design, is now specified as MS18135 (per MIL-C-23216) along with U. S. C. Part No. 1242-9 (female crimp-barrel socket contact MS18134 per MIL-C-23216), on both new military specification sheets.

Why settle for less than the best removable crimp-contact connector for your equipment? Write for the new REPC brochure or phone today for prompt assistance regarding your standard or special connector needs.

**U. S. Pat. 2,979,689 & FIVE INTERNATIONAL PATENTS.

REPC-F ( ) SERIES MEETS MIL-C-23353/9

CONTACT CENTER-TO-CENTER .156 INCH.

CONTACTS: Part 1242-9 meet MS18134 per latest MIL-C-23216 and are ordered separately. Type is crimp, removable, closed-entry.

NO. OF CONTACTS: 7, 11, 15, 19, 23 (in Military Spec.) and 32 Contact.

TEST VOLTAGE: 1800 V.R.M.S. at Sea Level.

CURRENT RATING: 7.5 Amps.

MATING CONNECTORS: Any numerical counterpart in UPCC-M ( ) A, B, or C Series.

CONNECTORS WITH 7 THRU 23 CONTACTS MEET APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF NAS713 AND NAS714.

VARIOUS POLARIZATIONS OPTIONAL.

FULL LINE OF CRIMPING TOOLS AVAILABLE — MIL-T-22520A CLASS I, MS3191 (ALL) and CLASS II TOOLS.

REMOVAL TOOL RT1256 MEETS MS18137 PER LATEST MIL-C-23216.


REPC-SGF ( ) SERIES MEETS MIL-C-23353/10

CONTACT CENTER-TO-CENTER .100 INCH.

CONTACTS: Part 1242-9 meets MS18134 per latest MIL-C-23216 and are ordered separately. Type is crimp, removable, closed-entry.

NO. OF CONTACTS: 11, 17, 23, 29, 35.

TEST VOLTAGE: 1300 V.R.M.S. at Sea Level.

CURRENT RATING: 7.5 Amps.

MATING CONNECTORS: Any numerical counterpart in UPCC-SGM ( ) A, B, or C Series.

THESE CONNECTORS MEET ALL APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF NAS713. VARIOUS POLARIZATIONS OPTIONAL.

U. S. COMPONENTS, INC.
1320 ZEREGA AVENUE, BRONX, N. Y. 10462
TEL. 212 TA 4-1600
Cable Address: COMPONENTS NYK.
TELEX: 01-2411 ................TWX—212-824-6990

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 34
IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Coin operates SCR-type electronic dispenser

Here is a handy, electronic coin-operated dispensing system that should be of interest to gadgeteers. Although it uses a nickel to initiate the dispensing action, the techniques involved lend themselves to operation with other coins.

The system is inexpensively constructed from ordinary lab components. It is attached to a coffee pot and permits one coffee cup to be filled when a nickel is deposited.

The circuit (see illustration) operates as follows. A nickel, when deposited in the slot, causes a momentary connection to be made between two contacts. Other coins are either too large to fit the slot or too small to bridge the gap between the contacts.

The coin switch momentarily closes and allows current to flow through $R_1$ into the SCR gate. $SCR_1$ turns ON and current then passes through $C_2$ into the gate of $SCR_2$ and $R_2$. This establishes a continuous current flow which keeps the SCR on. When the dispense button or switch is pressed, current flows into the dispensing solenoid which operates the coffee pot’s valve. This action also shorts $SCR_2$, thus returning it to the OFF state.

When the dispense button is released, current ceases to flow and $SCR_1$ is returned to its OFF state. To repeat the cycle, another coin must be used.


VOTE FOR 114

IFD Winner for Oct. 11, 1965
Allan F. Pacela, Senior Project Engineer, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.

His idea “Inexpensive oscillator is temperature stable” has been voted the $50.00 Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Cast Your Vote for the Best Idea in this Issue.
Regulate output voltage to within $\pm 1\%$

D-c output voltage will remain accurate despite line fluctuations when you install General Electric d-c power supplies in your electronic equipment.

For example, within an a-c input range of 97 to 130 volts, the d-c output varies no more than $\pm 1$ percent when all other variables remain constant. The table shows the close tolerance maintained by G-E power supplies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Excursion</th>
<th>DC Output Voltage Change</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line Voltage</td>
<td>97–130 volts</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load</td>
<td>0–100% rated load</td>
<td>3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambient Temp</td>
<td>40$^\circ$C temp change</td>
<td>1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regulation—2.5% at full to half load

Whatever your application—computers, process control, or electronic measuring devices—chances are there's a General Electric regulated d-c power supply designed to meet your requirements. Units are available for either 50- or 60-cycle power sources. Many models are available for immediate shipment from factory stock.

Give your equipment the benefits of using a power supply backed by experience and technological research—General Electric d-c power supplies. For complete descriptive and application data, write to General Electric Co., Section 413-28, Schenectady, N. Y. 12305.

Specify General Electric for all your voltage regulation and control needs

**VOLT-PAC**

**VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS**

Get continuously adjustable voltage levels with these variable transformers. Three types of Volt-Pac transformers are available—manual, motor operated, and automatic. Write for publication GEA-8110.

**Stabiltron**

**AC VOLTAGE STABILIZERS**

Maintain precise voltage output despite wide fluctuations of line voltage, frequency, load, load power factor and ambient temperature. Stabiltron is available in 0.5, 1, 2, 5, and 10 KVA ratings. Write for publication GEA-7358.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

General Electric

January 18, 1966
FAST-SWITCHING FREQUENCY SYNTHESIS TO MATCH YOUR REQUIREMENT:

JUST CHOOSE FROM THREE HEWLETT-PACKARD SYNTHESIZERS, DC TO 50 MHz, WITH THESE PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 20 μsec switching time, the fastest available
- small frequency increments, as small as 0.01 Hz
- digital pushbutton and remote frequency selection
- internal search oscillator for continuous tuning, sweep capability
- low spurious signals
- high stability
- high spectral purity
- solid-state, modular construction for high reliability
Your selection from three Hewlett-Packard frequency synthesizers gives you the broadest source of spectrally pure, stable test signals especially useful for their fast switching capability, digital pushbutton and remote programmability with random access, as well as superior signal-to-noise performance.

Signals are derived from a stable (3×10⁻⁹ / 24 hrs.) internal frequency standard, or you can use an external 1 MHz or 5 MHz standard. Each instrument employs a direct synthesizing technique, using arithmetic operations instead of phase-locked techniques. The stability of the source standard is preserved, and unknown variations caused by loss of phase lock are eliminated. Any significant column may be continuously "searched" over a discrete range.

Relate the brief specifications of the three hp synthesizers to your specific application, then call your hp field engineer for a demonstration or write for complete specs to Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304, Tel. (415) 326-7000; Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

**5100A/5110A Synthesizer**—DC to 50 MHz (mc) selectable in steps as small as 0.01 Hz. The 511CA Driver generates 22 spectrally pure signals from the standard; these signals are fed to the 5100A Synthesizer, with arithmetic operations used to synthesize the variable output. Spurious signals 90 db down. Output 1 v rms ±1 db, 100 kHz to 50 MHz; 1 v rms +2 db, -4 db, 50 Hz to 100 kHz. Price: 5100A, $10,250; 5110A, $5000.

**5102A Synthesizer**—Dual-range, dc to 100 kHz (kc) with increments as small as 0.01 Hz (cps) and dc to 1 MHz (increments as small as 0.1 Hz). Spurious signals 90 db down (70 db down in 1 MHz range). Output 300 mv to 1 v rms; rear-panel auxiliary outputs include a dc to 1 MHz + 30 MHz signal. Price $6500.

**5103A Synthesizer**—Dual-range, dc to 1 MHz (mc) increments as small as 0.1 Hz (cps) and dc to 10 MHz (increments as small as 1 Hz). Spurious signals 70 db down (50 db down in 10 MHz range). Output 300 mv to 1 v rms; rear-panel auxiliary outputs include a dc to 1 MHz + 30 MHz signal. Price $7100.

The outstanding performance of hp synthesizers has opened the door for solutions to many unusual problems. A special team of engineers assigned to synthesizer applications is at your service. Also available: The 10514A Double-Balanced Mixer, which extracts the sum or difference of two input frequencies with high efficiency, low intermodulation, input 200 kHz (kc) to 500 MHz (mc), output dc to 500 MHz; price $250. The 10515A Frequency Doubler, which extends the usable frequency range of the synthesizers, input 500 kHz to 500 MHz, output 1 MHz to 1 GHz; price $120.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 37

January 18, 1966
Meet the
DC voltage standard with:

STABILITY WITHIN 15 PPM
... for 7 days, 25 ppm for 6 months.
Recorded stability history available representing
1344 hours of data logger time.

0.003% ACCURACY
... ensured by temperature-controlled precision
Zener reference.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
... the COHU Model 304 is off-the-shelf... hundreds of units
already in use... like the entire family of
COHU DC voltage standards.

... and voltages from 0 to 1222.2221 in 3 ranges;
steps as small as 1 μv.

COHU
ELECTRONICS, INC
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

Box 623
San Diego, Calif. 92112
Phone 714-277-6700
ED Products

Millimeter-wave switch operates in 2.5 ms PAGE 96
Analog desk-top computer designed for economy PAGE 106
Photodiode and transistor read cards and tape PAGE 114
New Literature PAGE 140
Application Notes PAGE 146

"Jumping Bean" switches millimeter waves in 2.5 ms . . . 96
4-layer diode now integrated . . . 114

Instrumentation recorder offers plug-in flexibility . . . 106

January 18, 1966
Millimeter wave switch operates in 2.5 ms

Called a "jumping bean" switch due to its continuous action, the DBW-S-858 is particularly applicable to radiometry for alternate receiver signal and source calibration. It is said to reduce signal errors that are caused by drift in receiver calibration. Other applications include use in interferometer circuits to compare samples from alternate sources or in boresight applications where a high degree of accuracy can be achieved. Two typical systems are diagramed in the sketch above.

The switch, for 90.0 to 140.0 GHz applications, switches continuously from one position to another in less than 2.5 ms and it remains in each position above 25 ms.

Designed for WRO8 waveguide, the unit employs a sliding, rather than a rotating, cylinder into which two waveguide paths are machined in each of two positions. A complementary cam is employed as the positioning mechanism and the switching time in positions 1 or 2 is controlled by the rise and fall times designed into the cams as well as the relative speed of the drive meters. One cam positions the switch cylinder, the other positions the magnetic pickup, and, being complementary, vibration is reduced to a minimum. A centrifugal clutch which engages just prior to top speed takes maximum advantage of meter running torque.

Additional specifications: Isolation greater than 35 dB; vswr less than 1.25:1 and insertion loss less than 1.0 dB.

P&A: $6500; 60 days. Datapulse Inc., DeMornay-Bonardi Div., 780 South Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, Calif. Phone: (213) 681-7416. TWX: (910) 588-3282. Circle No. 251

Tunable oscillator

The Model 2423 triode oscillator provides a high power signal-source that is continuously tunable over the 2 to 4.0 GHz frequency range. It uses a triode mounted in a multi-axial cavity. Average power out is 1.5 watts and minimum is 1.0. Tuning resolution is 40 kHz or better with overall residual FM less than 10 kHz. Varactor element incremental frequency control is provided over the entire octave band with a tuning range of ±0.4 MHz at 2.0 GHz to ±0.8 MHz at 4.0 GHz.

P&A: $1750; 4 weeks. Scientific Atlanta, Box 13654, Atlanta, Ga. Phone: (404) 938-2930. TWX: (801) 766-4912.

Circle No. 252

Triode oscillator

The model GSJ-1001 stripline triode oscillator is a novel concept in oscillator design that offers the conventional triode oscillator electrical characteristics in a simple package that is both rugged and light weight. Grid pulsed power is over 0.8 kW at a frequency of 2.25 GHz. The volume of the oscillator package is 1.5 cubic inches excluding projections, and unit weight is 3 ounces.

Terra Corp., 505 Wyoming Blvd. N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. Phone: (505) 255-0157. Circle No. 253
Wideband equalizer

Equalizer D14S2-2 is a passive power leveler for wideband use. Giving a constant power output with frequency, the unit eliminates the need for an APC loop or other similar active component.

Frequency range is 2.5-4 GHz, and equalization value is ±1 dB.

Sperry Microwave Electronics, P.O. Box 1828, Clearwater, Fla. Phone: (813) 855-3311. TWX: (813) 855-4505.

Circle No. 254

Coax hybrid coupler

A coaxial hybrid coupler weighing less than four ounces, and operating over the frequency range 1000-2000 MHz has been designated model 1500HK6M-NF.

This three dB unit features a typical vswr of 1.15 max, and insertion loss of 0.10. Directivity is 25 dB minimum. Both outputs are side-by-side, and all ports are in the same plane, making these units useful in sub-systems, such as mixers, duplexers, phase shifters, and power dividers.

Eight other models cover the frequency range 60-4000 MHz.


Circle No. 255

January 18, 1966
MW multipliers

A broadband microwave multiplier and a high output, single-diode microwave multiplier feature small size.

Model M-22-10-5-5 has an output frequency of 2100-2320 MHz, with five MW minimum power output, weighs 4 ozs., and measures 2.75 x 2.10 x 0.75 in. without connectors.

The high-output multiplier, M-2-1-32-8, achieves 1.5 watts output from one diode. Input power is 6 watts, minimum, and frequency range is 1.5-2.3 GHz. It weighs 6 ozs., and measures 2 x 2 x 1.10 in., less connectors.


Circle No. 256

CW microwave amplifier

A 20-watt traveling-wave tube amplifier is available in five bands: 1-2 GHz, 2-4 GHz, 4-8 GHz, 6-11 GHz, and 8-12.4 GHz.

Traveling-wave tubes are interchangeable, with minor adjustments, making one amplifier cover all bands. Small signal gain of 35 or 50 dB can be specified. Power input is 105-125 or 210-230 Vac, 50-60 Hz. The 5-1/4 x 19 x 21 in. unit can be rack-mounted. Bench-mount adapters, 400 Hz operation, and modulation inputs are options.


TWX: (415) 492-9273.

Circle No. 257

Quad hybrids

A series of microminiature quadrature hybrid couplers, for use with high-density electronic equipment, uses lumped element devices.

These units split input signals between the two output ports with amplitudes equal within 0.3 dB, and phase difference within 2° of quadrature. This feature is useful in image-reject mixers and single-sideband modulators.

Models are designed with bandwidths from 10% to an octave, and with center frequencies from arbitrarily low to better than 300 MHz. Impedance is 50 ohms, with other impedances available.

Delivery is 30-45 days. Merrimac Research and Development, Inc., 517 Lyons Ave., Irvington, N. J. Phone: (201) 371-1616.

Circle No. 258
Cut... clamp... install... save... with new Airflex * flexible waveguide

CUT TO LENGTH ANY TIME, ANY PLACE, TO MEET ANY INSTALLATION PROBLEM.

AIRFLEX flexible waveguide is a totally new concept that will revolutionize waveguide application. Available as finished assemblies or in field fabrication kits, Airflex waveguide actually costs less. It offers improved performance, lower VSWR, and meets or exceeds all MIL Spec requirements.

For advance technical data sheet or demonstration kit... call, write, or TWX.


AIRTRON
DIVISION OF LITTON INDUSTRIES
200 East Hanover Avenue, Morris Plains, N.J.
Telephone: 201 JEfferson 9-5500 · TWX 201 538-6744

January 18, 1966
FROM TRANSISTORS TO TRIGGERS...

NEW MOTOROLA TYPES TO FIT YOUR TOUGHEST DESIGN JOBS

all new... all oriented to your needs! all described unlimited asking!

SILICON BILATERAL TRIGGER...MT-32 (32V±4V)

... For an economical, highly reliable device for use in Thyristor and other triggering circuits

- Symmetrical V-I characteristics
- High pulse-current — 2 Amps
- Packaged in miniature DO-7 "glass" hermetic encapsulation — $P_D = 150 \text{ mW}$

VOLT/AMP. CHARACTERISTICS

LOW-VOLTAGE, FAST SWITCHING, EPITAXIAL 4-LAYER DIODES

Series M4L3052, 53, 54

- Low breakover voltages: 8-12 volts
- Low junction capacitance: typically 35 pF @ 8-12 $V_F$
- Fast switching speeds: typically $t_{ON} = 50 \text{ nsec}, t_{OFF} = 100 \text{ nsec}$
- Packaged in DO-7 "glass" case ($P_D = 150 \text{ mW}$)

All this at new low prices!

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

"NO COMPROMISE" LOW-COST PLASTIC SILICON TRANSISTORS

... with UNIBLOC® Performance and Reliability Features!

- NPN/PNP for complementary circuit design
- Complete "h" parameters specified
- Gain specified from 100 $\mu A$ to 100 mA
- High voltage — 40 volts (min)

PNP — 2N3905-6 NPN — 2N3903-4

"Unibloc" unit package eliminates use of separate preformed header and poured cap (which can be separated under thermal cycling due to incompatibility at the interface).
CHOOSE FROM 3 NEW RTL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC COMPLEMENT LINES

... to best fit your particular performance/cost requirements!

- Fan-out capability up to 5
- 12 nsec — typical propagation delay
- 15 mW/NODE Dissipation
- MC900G series — designed for MILITARY extreme environmental applications. Operating Temp. Range: -55°C to +125°C
- MC800G series — for reliable operation in INDUSTRIAL logic applications. Operating Temp. Range: 0 to +100°C
- MC700G series — value priced for broad INDUSTRIAL/COMMERCIAL applications. Operating Temp. Range: +15°C to +85°C

*(New, comprehensive technical brochures are available describing the complete MC900G, MC800G, and MC700G series ... check coupon below for your copies.)*

12-AMP SILICON RECTIFIERS (50-1000V)
MR1120-MR1130

... filling your needs for high-performance, medium-current rectification at an economical price!

- 12 amps @ 150°C
- High surge-current @ elevated temperatures — 300 amps @ 150°C
- Low forward voltage drop — 0.55 V (average)
- Available in standard or reverse polarity

CURRENT VS. TEMPERATURE DERATING CURVE

To receive your copy of APPLICATIONS UNLIMITED and the following design aids, just fill out coupon below and drop it in the mail to us.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Please print</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAME ______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITLE ______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB FUNCTION ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPANY ______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPT. NO. ______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDRESS HOME WORK PHONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY ______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE ______</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIP ______</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send to:
MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, INC.
BOX 955, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85001

- RTL Integrated Circuit Brochures
- Zener Selection Guide
- Silicon Rectifier Selection Guide
- Silicon Annular Transistor Selection Guide
- Germanium Power Transistor Selection Guide

Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 42
Life before the PVB

"Before the PVB, we would have needed many expensive instruments to do the same jobs!"

Sam Yoshikawa wanted a resistance bridge for the Instrumentation and Calibration Lab he supervises for Signetics Corporation of Sunnyvale, California. We asked him why he chose our Model 300 PVB (Portametric Voltmeter Bridge). His answer: "The PVB gives us a lot more measuring capability than we bargained for. We use it principally as a high-accuracy resistance bridge, to calibrate decade boxes in the lab, and for other resistance measurements.

"But it also packs eight other measurement functions into one compact, portable case. So the boys in the Electronic Maintenance Department often take it over there to calibrate their test equipment. And the instrumentation group use it as a design tool in the development of our automatic test equipment.

"In fact, the PVB is so versatile we can hardly keep it in the lab. We sure got a lot of test and calibration equipment in this one $750 instrument."

ESI, 13900 NW Science Park Drive, Portland, Oregon (97229)

Laser metal working

A new laser metal-working system for production operations provides outputs ranging from a fraction of a joule to 1000 joules. Target area is mounted on a lathe bed and is available with X, Y, and Z positioning.

P&A: $5,000-$35,000, 30-60 days. Maser Optics Inc., 89 Brighton Ave., Boston, Mass. Phone: (617) 254-7880.

Step-recovery diode

The model X805 step-recovery diode multiplier features and X-band output of 3 mW. Input power is in the 100 MHz to 2 GHz range with output in the 8.2 to 12.4 GHz band.

The unit consists of a step-recovery diode mounted in a thin section of aluminum waveguide. Input is fed through a low-pass filter to the diode where the harmonic is generated for the waveguide.

P&A: $125; stock. Somerset Radiation Laboratory, Inc., P. O. Box 201, Edison, Pa. Phone: (215) 348-8883.

RF attenuators

Developed for use in signal generators and transmitters as well as for calibration of audio and RF equipment, a new line of rotary coax attenuators use 1% deposited-carbon resistors throughout. They meet vibration and shock conditions of MIL-STD-202C and basic switches meet MIL-S-3786B. Two models are available for either 50 or 75 ohms impedance.


Accuracy is our policy

The headings for the two tables on pages 53 and 54 in November 29 Special Reference Issue on Relay Applications were inadvertently interchanged.

ESI®

In a single battery-operated unit, the PVB combines the functions of a potentiometric voltmeter, voltage source, ammeter, guarded Kelvin double bridge, resistance comparison bridge, ratiometer and electronic null detector. Accuracy: ±0.02% of reading or 1 switch step on virtually all ranges.

Electro Scientific Industries

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 43
HOW MANY SCOPES CAN THIS ONE REPLACE?

A sizable number, depending upon the range of applications. For this is the Fairchild 777—the most versatile of all industrial scopes. The 777 is a dual beam, dual trace scope in which any four of 22 plug-ins are completely interchangeable in both X and Y cavities. These same plug-ins fit all Fairchild 765H Series scopes. They include DC-100 mc bandwidth, spectrum analyzer and raster display capabilities, sensitivity to 500 μV/cm, risetime to 3.5 ns.

Other features of the 777 include 6 x 10 cm display area for each beam with 5 cm overlap between beams for optimum resolution... unique 13 kv CRT with four independent deflection structures... solid state circuitry (with all deflection circuitry in the plug-ins)... light weight (44 lbs.)... environmentalized for rugged applications. Price (main frame): $1,600 f.o.b. Clifton, N.J.

The 777 illustrates the Fairchild concept of value through versatility. One scope doing many tasks is only part of it. Future state-of-the-art capability is equally important because it helps you curb the high cost of Technological Obsolescence. And finally, service. Fairchild has more service centers than any other scope manufacturer.

Ask your Fairchild Field Engineer for details on this and other new generation Fairchild scopes. Or write to Fairchild Instrumentation, 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.
For industrial and military control, instrumentation and communications switching you now get more contact capability...more versatility...with

NEW CLAREED®
MERCURY-WETTED and HIGH VOLTAGE REED RELAYS

Clare's newest innovations in Clareed contacts provide more design flexibility...more application versatility than ever before possible with any reed-contact relay. For instance:

New Power Output Capability — You can handle up to 50 va power output loads...and be assured of good low level performance, too, with the mercury-wetted Clareed.

New Voltage Stand-off Capability — You can perform hi-pot functions at 1500 v stand-off with the new high voltage Clareed relay...up to 5000 v peak with special assemblies.

New Bounce-Free Contacts — You are assured of faster response time. No waiting with bounce-free mercury-wetted Clareed contacts.

New Low and Consistent Contact Resistance — You can depend on mercury-wetted Clareed relays to hold original contact resistance to within ±2 milliohms throughout life.

New Longer Life Ratings — You can specify mercury-wetted Clareed contacts and be sure of millions of operations at rated load over the life of your system...billions of operations at low level.

CLAREED Relay Versatility Meets Every Packaging Requirement

...for printed circuit boards
Types CRT, CRTN, CHT, CHTN, CRM, CHM

...as functional pcb assemblies
combining Clareed relays and other components

...for wired assemblies
Types CRA, CHA, CRB, CHB
Clareed relays help to assure that your system will operate dependably... to its design characteristics... over its planned life. Here's how:

**Inherent Reliability** — You can optimize your system design and depend on it to perform. Fully defined Clareed initial and life ratings allow you to design optimum performance into your system. Maintenance-free switches are sealed in glass and are not subject to environmental contamination or mis-adjustment.

**Ample Speed for Most Applications** — You’ll realize ample switching speeds for most industrial control functions—particularly for applications having electromechanical input and output devices where solid state microsecond switching speeds are impractical... and expensive. Clareed relay switching speeds in the high microsecond and low millisecond range are entirely compatible with your system requirements.

**Immunity to Transient Noise** — Your Clareed relay system is not subject to inadvertent switching by ambient or line transients. No need to buffer or use special logic levels. And, by the way, you need only one power source... 24 vdc ± 5% does the job.

**Special Design Capability** — You’re not confined to standard relay ratings and packages. If your system demands special requirements, turn your problem over to the switching experts—Clare’s Application Engineers. They have more experience than anyone else in providing effective time and money saving solutions for special switching problems.

**Added Bonus!** Clareed switches and relays are built by Clare from start to finish to one high quality standard. Careful production control procedures pay off in longer life, consistent performance and greater reliability for you.

Combine these new contact developments with the basic Clareed capabilities. Add the variety of packages available. You’ll discover a relay line that meets the switching needs for practically any control function.

For complete information contact your nearest CLARE Sales Engineer

**CALL—NEEDHAM (Mass.): (617) 444-4200 • GREAT NECK, L. I. (N.Y.): (516) 466-2100 • SYRACUSE: (315) 422-0347 • PHILADELPHIA: (215) 386-3385 • BALTIMORE: (202) 393-1337 • ORLANDO: (305) 424-9508 • CHICAGO: (312) 262-7700 • MINNEAPOLIS: (612) 920-3125 • CLEVELAND: (216) 221-9030 • XENIA (Ohio): (513) 891-3827 • COLUMBUS (Ohio): (614) 486-4046 • MISSION (Kansas): (913) 722-2441 • DALLAS: (214) 741-4411 • HOUSTON: (713) 528-3811 • SEATTLE: (206) 725-9700 • SAN FRANCISCO: (415) 982-7932 • VAN NUYS (Calif.): (213) 787-2510 • TORONTO, CANADA: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd. • TOKYO, JAPAN: Westrex Co., Orient • IN EUROPE: C. P. Clare International N. V., TONGEREN, BELGIUM • Clare-Elliott, Ltd., LONDON, ENGLAND

Write Group 01A9 C. P. CLARE & CO. 3101 Pratt Boulevard Chicago, Illinois 60645
A-log desk-top computer designed for economy

The MK-1 desk-top analog computer is handy, inexpensive, and has good specs, but even its designer admits it's not very pretty. Billed as a "Volkswagen" in the desk-top computer field, this $3500 system is said to give performance comparable to that of $10,000 computers in more attractive packages. Specifications include: ±10 volt output from 20 operational amplifiers, three $X^2/10$ function generators, 10 potentiometers, a dc to 1 kHz response and ±5% accuracy.

The basic frame consists of a chassis with 10 patch cords, 10 input-output resistive feedback jumpers and two input-output capacitive jumpers. Accessories included in the purchase price are chopper stabilized amplifiers, a strip-chart recorder and a dual-speed integrator reset oscillator.

The basic 20 operational amplifiers can be programmed to perform multiplication by constant, algebraic summations, integration with respect to time, generation of known functions of a variable, multiplication of two variables or any combination of the operations. The front panel access to all active components permits easy interconnection of amplifier blocks.

Control and Computing Devices Co., Box 925, Garland, Texas. Phone: (214) 741-5441.

Circle No. 259

Hybrid computer

The REAC 600 is equipped with a main frame having two patchboards for a total of 8000 usable holes. The fully expanded system (prewired for up to 300 operational amplifiers) is engineered to reduce programming. Amplifier output is a max ±120 volts with max current of 50 mA at ±100 volts. All amplifiers are interchangeable.

Dynamics Corp. of America, Reeves Instrument Div., Garden City, N. Y. Phone: (516) 746-8100.

Circle No. 260

Low-cost recorder

Series 3950 instrumentation recorders use simplified circuitry with mechanical damping of all flutter is coupled with easy threading.

Flutter measures 0.2%, dc to 1.5 kHz. Constant tape tension, failsafe braking, and six-speed operation are featured. All functions are push-button controlled, and the unit can be set up, adjusted, and checked out from the front panel. All amplifiers are plug-in solid-state, with plug-in equalizers.

Front-panel meters read out both signal-level and bias of each channel. Signal to noise ratio exceeds 26 dB from 400 Hz to 1.5 MHz.

Both 7- and 14-channel systems are available, with optional cabinetry.

P&A: $15,000-7 ch; $20,000-14 ch. Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Phone: (415) 326-7000. TWX: (910) 373-1267.

Circle No. 261
Digital synthesizers

A series of synthesizers in the 40 mHz to 400 mHz range provides frequency generation from a single crystal-reference source, eliminating mixers and multipliers to provide a purer signal.

Current applications include a 3500 channel transceiver for the Navy. Developments have included digital logic circuits which operate at UHF rates, a programmable digital divider that operates as rapidly as its discrete logic elements, a digital time discriminator, and a sampled phase detector. Remote programming by tape or other means is feasible, allowing for automated frequency-response plotters and other high accuracy automatic devices.

Electronic Communications, Inc., Box 12248, St. Petersburg, Fla. Phone: (813) 347-1121. TWX (813) 347-7760.

Circle No. 262

1-2 Gc extender

A compact 1-2 Gc frequency extender incorporates a tunable four-selection YIG preslector and features a spring steel tape tuning dial. The FE-1-2A's YIG preselector is tracked electronically throughout its range. The preselector assures low oscillator radiation and image rejection of 70 db minimum. Noise figures are typically 16 db, with 18 db maximum.

P&A: $4,000; 45 days. Communication Electronics Inc., 6006 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. Phone: (301) 933-2800.

Circle No. 263

January 18, 1966

You probably think of Victoreen Corotron diodes as high-performance thoroughbreds for exotic uses. And they are. But this is only part of the Corotron pedigree. They're also real workhorse diodes for everyday uses. As regulators and H-V references... H-V pulse couplers... high-impedance voltage dividers. And still we haven't run out of Corotron applications.

So put your imagination to work. Savings in cost, complexity and weight can put you on velvet. Right away, write away for latest dope on Corotron diodes—high-voltage workhorse.

Address Applications Engineering Department.

Write for free copy of illustrated 40-page catalog of Victoreen diodes.

THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10101 WOODLAND AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO 44104
EUROPEAN SALES OFFICE: GROVE HOUSE, LONDON N2, ISLEWORTH, WOOLWICH, ENGLAND

Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 46

107
2 REASONS WHY THERE'S MORE
ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITY AT ECI

Where there's engineering excitement there's engineering opportunity. Two key indicators — prime contracts in progress and R&D work in progress — prove that exciting things are happening at Electronic Communications, Inc. ECI has generated these remarkable activity increases by building a solid, successful reputation in airborne systems, multiplexing, space instrumentation and other areas of military and aerospace communication. You can get aboard this upward trend immediately if you are qualified in:

RF ENGINEERING — aggressive new programs are now under way in the design and development of microminiature transmitters and receivers. Positions require at least a BS degree, with a minimum of three years experience, and sound knowledge of transmitter and/or receiver design theory.

SPACE INSTRUMENTATION PROJECT ENGINEERING — you'll need in-depth technical ability, plus six years experience in data handling, control, or analog instrumentation.

THIN-FILM CIRCUIT DESIGN — involving theory and application of thermodynamics, mechanics of materials and electronic component design in the development of microelectronic circuitry. BS or MS in EE or physics required.

SYSTEMS INTEGRATION — you must be thoroughly grounded in aircraft electrical systems and be familiar with interface problems involved in installation of airborne communications equipment. Prior systems integration or field installation experience is most desirable.

If you are qualified, send your resume, in confidence, to Duane Meyer, ECI, Box 122480, St. Petersburg, Fla., or call him collect at (813) 347-1121.

(An equal opportunity employer.)

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 47

Program matrices

Sealecto board cordless program matrices are available with front-mounted selector switches. Fully interwired with the terminations of the X-Y matrix, they provide manual step-by-step readout of the program. Each line selected by the switches has distinctly different programs, obtained by inserting diode pins into the program board.

Seal electro Corp., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Phone: (914) 698-5600. TWX: (710) 566-1110.

Circle No. 264

Ear analog

An analog of the human ear utilizes a passive 24-section wave-propagating electrical device. Response voltages represent vibrational velocities at the axis of the inner ear. When excited, these responses provide a spatial pattern of the sound.

The space-time patterns presented are not derivable from power spectra, therefore they aid interpretation of auditory behavior.


Circle No. 265
VERSATILE, VALUE-PRICED X-Y RECORDER ... JUST $795!

THE MOSELEY 7035A

This is a high-performance, low-cost solid-state recorder for every-day applications not requiring high dynamic performance. Five fixed calibrated ranges 1 mv/inch to 10 v/inch. High input impedance, floating guarded input, 0.2% accuracy at full scale. Adjustable zero set.

Each axis has an independent servo system with no interaction between channels. Maintenance-free AUTOGRIIP* electric paper holddown, new writing system with inexpensive disposable unit. Options available include electric pen lift, locks for zero and variable range controls, rear input, re-transmitting potentiometers.

For general-purpose applications, you can't beat the Moseley Division 7035A. Ask your Hewlett-Packard field engineer for a demonstration. Or write for complete specifications to Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304, Tel. (415) 326-7000; Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.

Data subject to change without notice.
Price f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT PACKARD
MOSELEY DIVISION

An extra measure of quality

*Trade Mark Pat. pend.
**Conductivity bridge**

A portable bridge, Model #4959, when used with appropriate conductivity cells, is suited to measuring electrolytic conductivity or resistivity of grounded or ungrounded solutions. A dual range permits operation from 0.5 to 105,000 microhms or 9.5 to 2,000,000 ohms, based on the use of a 1.0 cm cell. An adjustable dial permits compensation for a wide range of cell constants and solution temperatures.


*Circle No. 266*

**RF current probe**

A new miniature RF current probe measures radio frequency and transient currents over a wide frequency range. Designated Model 6676.02 the probe measures 1/4-in. diameter and 1/2-in. length, allowing for easy installation in high-density circuitry and components. It has a sensitivity of one microvolt per microamp, a frequency response of 3 dB bandwidth, 20 kHz—200 MHz and is supplied with a 50 ohm miniature coax.


*Circle No. 267*

**Spectrum analyzer**

The T1000 swept spectrum analyzer covers the 0 to 40,000 Hz range.

The modular-constructed unit accepts data inputs of rmsV, rmsV/Hz, rmsV^2, rmsV^2/Hz, average V, or average V/Hz. Input modes include calibration, data input, and filtered data input. Output detectors are linear, square law, or true rms; and 19 filters give a wide choice of output integration time, bandwidths, and time constants. Oscillator sweep modes are manual, ramp, sector, stepped, and track.

MB Electronics Div., Textron Inc., New Haven, Conn. Phone: (203) 389-1511.

*Circle No. 268*
Now you can operate directly from rectified line voltage, reduce current, use fewer components, improve efficiency. All with Delco Radio's new 400V silicon power transistors—DTS 413 and DTS 423. And they're priced low—less than 3¢ a volt even in sample quantities.

A wealth of applications are possible. Vertical and horizontal TV outputs, for instance. High voltage high efficiency regulators and converters, single stage audio outputs, to name a few more.

And our standard TO-3 package dissipates more heat (junction to heat sink 1.0°C per watt).

Your Delco Radio Semiconductor distributor has these two new 400V silicon power transistors on his shelf. Call him today for data sheets, prices and delivery.

---

**RATINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VOLTAGE</th>
<th>DTS 413</th>
<th>DTS 423</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VCEO</td>
<td>400 V</td>
<td>400 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCEO (Sus)</td>
<td>325 V (Min)</td>
<td>325 V (Min)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCE (Sat)</td>
<td>0.8 (Max)</td>
<td>0.8 (Max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ic (Cont)</td>
<td>0.3 (Typ)</td>
<td>0.3 (Typ)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CURRENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ic (Cont)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ic (Peak)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is (Cont)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POWER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75 W (Max)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FREQUENCY RESPONSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See applications for these and other Delco semiconductors at WESCON booths 1313-1314.
WANT FACTS

ON THE WARLOCK TECHNIQUE FOR DESIGNING AND BUILDING EXTREMELY COMPACT MODULES?

Especially advantageous when high operating levels or precision preclude the use of conventional micro-circuit assemblies.

In addition to our standard product line, we specialize in micro-packaging of digital and analog interface circuitry to your requirements.

Write for our latest brochure on Compact Modules . . .

TEST EQUIPMENT

Multi-axis counter
A multi-axis bi-directional counter is available in a single case complete with power supply. Each of the two or three axes features rates in excess of 50,000 counts per second, in-line numerical display, zero reset and all-silicon plug-in circuitry.

Data Technology Inc., 127 Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown, Mass. Phone: (617) 924-1773. TWX: (617) 924-4998.

Amplifier socket
Designed to meet MIL-M-14 and MIL-T-10727, the new 9005 socket holds most standard encapsulated operational amplifiers of the 1-1/8 x 1-1/8-inch size with 7 or 9 leads on 0.2-inch grid spacing. It will accommodate 0.028-inch to 0.042-inch lead diameters.

The socket, made of black phenolic with beryllium-copper, electro tin plated contacts, measures 1-1/8 in. x 1-1/8 in. x 0.320 in. high.

P&A: 1-9, $3.75 each; 10-24, $3.50 each; stock. Data Device Corporation, 240 Old Country Road, Hicksville, New York 11801. Phone: (516) 433-5330.

Hour counter
The Type 550 Horacont is an hour counter with a zero reset, enabling measurement of elapsed time, time since servicing, and other running time measurements.

Panel mounting is 1 x 2-in. The standard unit is 110 or 220 V, 50 Hz, with other units available from 12 to 380 V, 42 to 60 Hz.

Julius Bauser-Kontrolluhrenfabrik, 7241 Empfingen bei Horb, West Germany.

Spectrum analyzer
The new Model T495 manual test instrument, designed for use with electrodynamic vibration exciters, functions as a spectrum equalizer as well as a spectrum analyzer.

In the equalizer mode the unit provides compensation of the frequency spectrum through the use of 48 narrow bandpass crystal filters in parallel.

Spectrum analysis is accomplished by using a noise input from an integral noise generator.

P&A: $9850.00: 60-90 days. MB Electronics, 781 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn. 06508. Phone: (203) 272-2550.
In these new Sorensen silicon controlled rectifier AC regulators, you get the best combination of power, performance, and packaging you’ve ever seen. The unit is reduced to the size of the transformer and control circuitry. Ideal for motor starting, lamp loads, tube filaments, X-ray applications, etc., ACR Series regulators are designed to control the RMS voltage to a variety of loads requiring precise regulation, fast response time, and low distortion.

1. **8 MODELS AVAILABLE** (500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 5000, 7500, 10000, 15000 VA)
2. **LOW PRICES** (starting at $290)
3. **SMALL SIZE AND WEIGHT**
4. **UP TO 95% efficiency**
5. **INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE 95-130 VAC; OUTPUT RANGE 110-120 VAC**
6. **FAST RESPONSE** to line or load changes (30 ms)
7. **LOW DISTORTION** (3% max.)
8. **STABILITY** (.05% / 8 hours, after a 30-minute warm-up)
9. **REGULATION ± 0.1% RMS**
10. **PROGRAMMABLE**
11. **REMOTE SENSING**
12. **CONVECTION COOLED**
13. **EASY MAINTENANCE** (removable “plug-in” printed circuit)

For complete data on the ACR Series and other Sorensen products, send for the “Controlled Power Catalog and Handbook.”

Write: Sorensen, A Unit of Raytheon Co., Richards Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. 06856. Or use reader service card number 200.

### ACR ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>OUTPUT VA RANGE</th>
<th>REGULATION ACCURACY</th>
<th>LOAD</th>
<th>EFFICIENCY (FULL VA)</th>
<th>TYPICAL POWER FACTOR</th>
<th>TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT</th>
<th>AMBIENT (°C)</th>
<th>COEFFICIENT (°C)</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>RACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>PRICE**</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACR 500</td>
<td>0-500</td>
<td>±0.1% ±0.1%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>88%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>$ 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 1000</td>
<td>0-1000</td>
<td>±0.1% ±0.1%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>5 1/4</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 2000</td>
<td>0-2000</td>
<td>±0.1% ±0.1%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>92%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 3000</td>
<td>0-3000</td>
<td>±0.1% ±0.1%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12 1/2</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 5000</td>
<td>0-5000</td>
<td>±0.15% ±0.15%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 7500</td>
<td>0-7500</td>
<td>±0.15% ±0.15%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 10000</td>
<td>0-10000</td>
<td>±0.15% ±0.15%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACR 15000</td>
<td>0-15000</td>
<td>±0.15% ±0.15%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>0-50</td>
<td>.03%</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17 1/2</td>
<td>1,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* A 19 inch adapter (rack) panel is available.
** Optional Meter $22.
TOO SMALL TO BE A LIFESAVER? *

NOT IF YOU'RE DESIGNING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS

In the race toward smaller circuits and higher density packaging, some electrical design engineers are sinking in a sea of overlarge components. Those in the know are being buoyed up by Magnetics' miniature powder core line—moly-permalloy cores as small as 0.110" I.D.

Designers involved with highly critical inductor stability factors are welcoming another Magnetics innovation—guaranteed temperature stabilization in miniature powder cores. The "D" type limits the change in inductance to ±0.1% from 0 to +55 degrees C. The "W" type limits the change from ±0.25% from −55 to +85 degrees C. Our new "M" type limits the change to ±0.25% from −65 to +125 degrees C. A wide selection of core sizes and permeabilities broadens the engineer's design scope even more. And all of these sizes are designed so they can be wound on present miniature toroidal winding equipment.

If you are faced with a problem of compacting a circuit design, it will pay you to investigate the condensing potential of Magnetics' miniature powder cores line. For the complete story, write Dept. ED-30, Magnetics Inc., Butler, Pa.

*Actual size of Magnetics' 0.110" I.D. powder core
You simply can’t match the reliability and versatility which Dale makes available in its RS Precision Power Wirewounds. **RS reliability**—yours at no extra cost—is solidly documented in continuing tests patterned after Dale’s famous Minuteman High Reliability Development Program. Write for test report. **RS versatility** is so broad that more than 400 special variations have been made from our basic silicone-coated, all-welded construction. Standard or special—you simply can’t buy more confidence at competitive prices.

WRITE FOR
- RS Reliability Study
- Catalog A

**LATEST RS RELIABILITY REPORT**

- Unit Test Hours: 32,000,000
- Reliability: 99.994%
- Stability: Units will not shift more than initial tolerance after 1,000 hours load life.
- Test Conditions: 60% confidence level, 100% rated power, 25°C ambient
- 1% Δ R failure point.

**RS SPECIFICATIONS**

- Applicable Mil. Spec: MIL-R-26C & MIL-R-23379
- (a new Spec. designed especially for precision power resistors)
- Wattage Sizes: ¼, ½, 1, 2, 2.5, 3, 5, 7, 10
- Tolerances: 0.05%, 0.1%, 0.25%, 1%, 3%
- Operating Temperature Range: -55°C to 350°C
- Resistance Range: .1 ohm to 273K ohms
- Load Life Stability: 1% max. Δ R after 1000 hours at full rated power
- Moisture Resistance: .5% max. Δ R after MIL-R-26C moisture test
- Dielectric Strength: 500 volts, RS-¼ through RS-1B;
  1000 volts RS-2 through RS-10
- Thermal Shock: .5% max. Δ R after MIL-R-26C thermal shock test
- Insulation Resistance: 100 megohms minimum
- Temperature Coefficient: 20 ppm (high values); 30 ppm (intermediate values); 50 ppm (low values). Specific T.C. chart available on request.

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.
1328 28th Avenue, Columbus, Nebraska
Also Sold by Dale Electronics Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

January 18, 1966

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 817
Uniring grounds a shielded cable in less time than it takes to heat a soldering iron.

Uniring combines inner and outer ferrules in unitized construction. Simply insert a stripped conductor and tap wire, then crimp. One crimp does it. No heat. No burnt cables. Result: A vibration-resistant, noise-free connection that is mechanically and electrically stable. A uniform connection that takes virtually no time to make.

Uniring terminations are color coded for fool-proof size selection. And the insulated Uniring employs a nylon sleeve that's flared for fast, easy insertion of the shielding braid and tap. (These connectors are also available uninsulated.) No other type of connector is as fast, as reliable, or as low in cost to use. Time, and labor savings offered by the compression method of grounding and terminating shielded cable are recognized by the military and referred to in MIL-E-16400 and MIL-I-983. Burndy Uniring terminations conform in all details to MIL-F-21608 (dated 1/5/59). Send today for a free sample and catalog.
Digital wave analyzer

Fundamental frequencies, harmonics and other components of any signal between 20 Hz and 100 kHz can be examined through the 301A analyzer. Frequency resolution is specified as ± (1% + 10 Hz) between 20 Hz and 10 kHz, and ± 100 Hz from 10 kHz to 100 kHz. The five-digit readout reads frequency in 10-Hz increments with 2-Hz interpolation marks.


Circle No. 277

Transistor Y-meter

A transistor Y-meter measures both dynamic and static parameters of npn/npn transistors and semiconductor diodes. The instrument, designated type TYM, operates at any of eight switch-selected test frequencies between 20 kHz to 37 MHz. It can also be used for impedance measurements on other circuit components.

Instrument range is 0 to 100, and 0.1 to 100 mA. Static parameters are measured with ±3% accuracy; limit of error in dynamic measurement is 10%.

P&A: $4,900; 60 days. Rohde & Schwarz, 111 Lexington Ave., Passaic, N. J. Phone: (201) 773-8010.

Circle No. 278

AUGAT

FAST, EASY NETWORK TESTING AND BREADBOARDING

... eliminates trimming of i.c. from carrier

INTEGRATED CIRCUIT
TEST AND BREADBOARD UNITS
for use with T. I. Mech Pack Carrier

Wire Jumpers for Solderless Interconnections

Breadboard Assembly

24 Pattern Breadboard Panel

For details, write for Data Sheet 364B

AUGAT INC.
31 Perry Avenue, Attleboro, Mass.

DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER — SENIOR Design experience including schematic diagram presentation, electrical/electronic components, design installation and related circuit design and analysis for automatic checkout equipment.

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER Design experience including preparation of schematics and wiring diagrams. Able to work from checkout parameter criteria and evolve checkout equipment circuitry utilizing current state-of-the-art components for electrical checkout equipment design.

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER — JUNIOR Prefer recent college graduates with industrial design experience involving solid state circuitry and/or logistic presentation to assist in the design of automatic electrical checkout equipment.

BS in E.E. or Physics required for all of the above positions.

Write: K. R. Kiddoo, Professional Placement Manager, Lockheed Missiles & Space Company, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, California. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

LOCKHEED
MISSELS & SPACE COMPANY
A GROUP DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
Photo-diode and transistor read cards and tape

Two miniature photosensors have been developed for use in tape and card readers, optically-coupled circuits, encoder-decoders, character recognition devices and process control applications. Both units are silicon and feature planar passivation for long term device stability.

The FPM-100 phototransistor has a special response extending from 0.4 to 1.1 microns and features a maximum power dissipation of 75 mW at 25°C. Collector current rises from a maximum dark value of 0.1 microamp to typical values in the range 1.5 to 2.5 milliamps upon illumination. Typical rise time is 3 microseconds.

The companion photodiode, FPM-200, is packaged in the same cylindrical welded case, and is rated for maximum -100 volts V<sub>r</sub>. The dark current maximum is 25 nanoamps and the light current minimum is 13 microamps when illuminated with a source of radiation equivalent to 15 mW/cm² at a color temperature of 2870°C. Rise time for the FPM-200 is 3 microseconds.

Price: $5.50-$8.50 (FPM-100), $5.25-$8.00 (FPM-200) depending on quantity. Fairchild Semiconductor, 313 Fairchild Dr., Mountain View, Calif. Phone: (415) 962-2530.

Circle No. 279

HV power transistors

A line of high-voltage power transistors, MHT 7801 through MHT 7805, features sustaining voltages from 200V to 325V. These 10-amp planar npn transistors have a frequency response of 50 MHz, and a common-base output capacity of 150 picofarads. They are packaged in an 11/16-in. hex stud.

Price: $52.00 to $100.00 in 100 quantity. Solitron Devices, Inc., 1177 Blue Heron Rd., Riviera Beach, Fla. Phone: (305) 848-4311.

Circle No. 280

Silicon rectifier

A new KHP series of high voltage 3 amp silicon rectifiers offer a 300 amp surge current in a small rugged package. They are particularly suited for radio transmitters, radar systems, induction and dielectric heating equipment, high power precipitators, as well as other power supply and modulator applications.

Electronic Devices Inc., 21 Gray Oaks Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. Phone: (914) 965-4400.

Circle No. 281

Power rectifiers.

A series of 35-A silicon-controlled rectifiers for power-control and power-switching is available in both press-fit and stud-mounted styles.

Low-voltage, line-operated, and high-voltage, 8 kW SCR's have 200A/µs rate of forward current change, can withstand surge currents of 350 A, and have an operating range of -40 to +100°C.


Circle No. 282

Solid state chopper

The Model 26 high frequency solid state silicon chipper (or modulator) is a solidly encapsulated unit designed to alternately connect and disconnect a load from a signal source. It may also be used as a synchronous demodulator to convert an ac signal to dc. It is capable of linearly switching or chopping voltages over a wide dynamic range which extends down to a fraction of a millivolt and up to 5 volts.

Solid State Electronics Corp., 15321 Rayen St., Sepulveda, Calif. Phone: (213) 894-2271.
IC four-layer diodes meet broader demands

New solid-state switching applications in a broad range of military, industrial, and consumer products are possible for two integrated circuit, four-layer diodes, D13E1 and D13D1. The \textit{pnnp} semiconductors, silicon bilateral switch SBS and silicon unilateral switch SUS, are suitable for monostable multivibrators, pulse generation, and pulse sharpening.

The SBS, for example, incorporates two \textit{npn} and two \textit{pnp} transistors, a voltage reference diode, and two resistors, in one transistor package.

Characteristics of both include a nominal switching value of eight volts with a temperature coefficient of less than 0.01\% from \(-65\) to \(+100\)°C. Switching voltage is independent of frequency from 60 Hz to five kHz. Turn-on time is 0.5 \(\mu\)s, turn-off, 2 \(\mu\)s.

Price: 100 to 999; SUS (D13D1), \$1 each; SBS (D13E1), \$1.10 ea. General Electric Components Div., Schenectady, N. Y. (518) 374-2211.

\textbf{NEWEST Teledyne Pressure Transducers feature greater accuracy, lower cost, smaller size, ruggedness}

Incorporating unique new sensing elements, these three new Taber TELEDYNE\textsuperscript{®} pressure transducers offer the features that today's instrumentation engineers are seeking — greater accuracy, lower cost and smaller size, with ruggedness and reliability.

All three of these new instruments utilize four strain gages bonded in optimum orientation to the controlled-stress zones of a semi-floating beam element, resulting in minimum error.

While these are Taber's newest pressure measurement products, even now Taber's scientists and engineers are engaged in an aggressive, continuing research and development program aimed at providing even finer equipment at lower cost without sacrificing the premium quality for which Taber is famous.

For descriptive literature, write Aerospace Electronics Div., Taber Instrument Corp., Section 161, 107 Goundry St., N. Tonawanda, N. Y.
NEW MAGNETIC RELAY
plugs into your PC board!
NO Springs, NO Wiring,
NO Sockets, NO Soldering,
NO Mechanical Linkage

Printact®
Standard Series G
Latching Series LS/LD

COMPONENTS

Micron connectors
A microminiature series-connector is designed for multilayer packaging in flat pack computer applications. Designated series 1800, these units mate with standard series MM-22 micro-miniature plug and socket connectors. Three rows of dip solder contacts are arranged in a step design to accommodate printed circuit tape cable in a high density package. Two sizes are in production, 26 and 29 contacts with an overall length of 1.25-in. and 1.34-in. respectively.
Continental Connector Corp.,
34-63 56th St., Woodside, N. Y.
Phone: (212) 899-4422.
Circle No. 285

Crystal oscillator
The model FFO-160 crystal oscillator provides a stability better than 5 parts in 10^10 per day and 1 part in 10^10 per month in a 4-1/2-in. x 2-1/4-in. x 2-1/4-in. package. The standard unit provides a 1 MHz output and other frequencies are available upon request.
A proportionally controlled oven permits operation over the temperature range of -40°C to +60°C. Low impedance buffer amplifiers and an internal regulation system hold the frequency accuracy to within 1 part in 10^8 over changes in input voltage and load.
P&A: $750; 30 days ARO. Hallicrafters, 77 Danbury Rd., Wilton, Conn. Phone: (203) 762-8301. TWX: (203) 762-5779.
Circle No. 286

Lamp adaptor T-1 3/4
An adaptor permits the use of commercial and Mil-type T-1 3/4 lamps in low cost T-3 1/4 bayonet type sockets for panel indicators, back-lighted panels, and similar applications. The "adaptor-lens" incorporates a bayonet sleeve, with inserts to retain the T-1 3/4 lamp, and a plastic lens. The lamp is inserted at the rear of the assembly, and is retained under spring tension.
Display Devices Inc., 2117 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: (213) 477-1709.
Circle No. 287

Poly-film capacitors
Type 275P capacitors are wound of polystyrene film, and thin gage foil, with a conformal epoxy coating. High Q, low dielectric absorption, high insulation resistance, and linear negative temperature coefficient are features, as well as stability and good retrace.
Circle No. 288

Plated Conductors on Your PC Board are the Fixed Contacts
Save space, money and manhours with these new small, lightweight, highly reliable Standard and Latching PRINTACT Relays. Available with Bifurcated Palladium or Gold Alloy contacts for more than 10 million cycle 2 or 3 pole switching. Handles up to 3 amp. res. loads. Coils for 6, 12, 24 and 48 vdc at 500 mw. Operating temperature -30 °C to +95 °C. Operate time 7 ms. The little gem is an 0.8 oz. %" cube.
Quality features include: double-break contacts; balanced armature, enclosed housing, plug-in application; encapsulated coil; self-wiping contacts and inherent snap-action — and the cost is lower than you think!

Print Relay Division
47-37 Austell Place
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101
Send Printact data and prices.
Have your local rep. call.
Name. Title.
Firm. Tel. #
Address. City.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 52

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
Belden has it...

Every electronic and electrical wire you need—from the finest drawn magnet wire to the most complex multi-conductor cables.

There is a Belden wire or cable in every insulation and shielding to meet your application and design needs. Here is just part of this complete line. Available from stock. Ask your Belden electronics distributor for complete line information or write for catalog. Request also a copy of A Buyers' Guide to Specifying Electrical Wire and Cable.

3 REASONS WHY Belden is the most specified line

1. Basic Manufacturer—Belden draws its own wire—compounds its own insulations for complete quality control.
2. Research and Testing—All Belden wire and cable are laboratory tested to guarantee insulation and conductor efficiency. Lab test data available.
3. Design and Engineering Service—Belden has a completely staffed design and engineering department to help customers meet unusual wire application or design requirements.

Belden Manufacturing Company • P.O. Box 5070-A • Chicago, Illinois 60680

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 53

January 18, 1966
COMPONENTS

Power film resistors

Housed power film resistors are now available in three models rated from 4 to 12 watts. Known as the D series, they have resistance range from 50 ohms to 5 Meg. Two standard temperature coefficients, ±25 ppm/°C and ±50 ppm/°C, are available in an operating range of from -55°C to +175°C. Standard tolerances are: 0.1%, 0.25%, 0.5%, 1% and 2%.

P&A: $1.25; 2-3 weeks. Dale Electronics Inc., P. O. Box 488, Columbus, Nebr. Phone: (402) 564-3131.

Readout photocell

A nine element, punched-tape readout, silicon photocell NSL-701-FET amplifiers is especially designed to operate under dc bias conditions required by silicon transistors. Typical single segment reverse current at -1.0 v at 55°C is 1 µa. This is said to represent an improvement of a factor of ten over previous units. The output of each segment in the array is matched within 10%.

P&A: From $19; 4-6 weeks, samples from stock. National Semiconductors Ltd., 2150 Ward St., Montreal, Canada. Phone: (514) 744-5507.

FET amplifiers

Two all-silicon, epoxy-encapsulated operational amplifiers exhibit ultra high input impedance. The Models 1553 and 1953 use field-effect input transistors, feature 10¹² ohms input impedance and 100 kHz bandwidth at the rated output of ±10 volts at 20 mA. Other specifications include a gain of 106 dB and a small signal bandwidth of 1.5 MHz.


Solid-state gate

The SSG-51-C, gate switch designed for computers and airborne and ground telemetry systems is available either in the new potted version or in a compact metal case.

The SSG-51-C is designed so that a dc signal can be applied continuously to the drive circuit, which is isolated from switching circuits, and thus may be used for continuous duty. It has a 0 to 40 kHz operating rate and low dc offset.

Stellarmetrics Inc., 210 E. Ortega St., Santa Barbara, Calif. Phone: (805) 963-3566.

Pressure transducer

A high output pressure transducer provides a 0-5 Vdc output for 15-1000 psia or psig pressure ranges. The unit requires 28 Vdc input power. The unit, Model PBA 731 is just 3-in. long by 1-1/4-in. in diameter, and weighs only 7 ounces. It consists of a bonded strain gage sensor and a stable dc amplifier in a single stainless steel package.

Data Sensors, 13112 Crenshaw Blvd., Gardena, Calif. Phone: (213) 321-5501.

Heat sink

The HS8045-3-0-3 is suitable for thermo-electric devices and TO-3 or TO-36 semiconductors. All aluminum, with black anodized or special 1000 Vrms hardcoat anodization, it has dissipation characteristics of 0.3°C/watt.

Vemaline Products Co., 511 Commerce, Franklin Lakes, N. J. Phone: (201) 337-6200. TWX: (201) 337-4500.
PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS—76 TYPES IN 9 PACKAGES

Question: Why not PNP in your design plans?
Greater efficiency, greater reliability, overall savings.

A broad line of PNP SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS is available, from 8.75 watts to 85 watts of power capability, in a wide variety of package types. BVCEO ratings range from 40 volts to 120 volts, with saturation resistances as low as 0.3 ohms @ IC = 1 Amp., and minimum hFE of 10 @ IC = 3 Amps., and 20 @ IC = 1 Amp. These PNP types can be used as complements to Silicon Transistor Corporation's existing NPN silicon power transistors, and are supplied in the 2N3163 through 2N3173 series, and also in other series custom-designed to meet specific requirements. To satisfy virtually any power circuit design, these characteristics are available in the following packages: TO-5, 7/16" D.E.S., TO-8, TO-37, TO-53, 11/16" D.E.S., TO-3, and the isolated collector versions of the TO-53 and 11/16" D.E.S. For more information, be the interrogator yourself—and question.

Questions and Answers, PNP.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Collector Voltage (VCEO-Volts)</th>
<th>Use Current Max. Current (Ic-Amps)</th>
<th>TO-53</th>
<th>TO-5</th>
<th>TO-3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2N3163</td>
<td>2N3171</td>
<td>2N3177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2N3164</td>
<td>2N3172</td>
<td>2N3173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>2N3165</td>
<td>2N3173</td>
<td>2N3174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>2N3166</td>
<td>2N3174</td>
<td>2N3175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>2N3167</td>
<td>2N3175</td>
<td>2N3176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>2N3168</td>
<td>2N3176</td>
<td>2N3177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>2N3169</td>
<td>2N3177</td>
<td>2N3178</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Use Current. That collector current level at which the gain and saturation voltages are specified.
### COMPONENTS

#### Snap-action time delay

The Snap-Line time delay relay provides snap-action contact make and break characteristics in a thermal time-delay relay. Contacts are rated at 10 amps and time delay range is 2-180 seconds, factory preset.

Price: $1.50 to $6.00. Thermal Controls Inc., 75 Rutgers St., Belleville, N. J. Phone: (201) 759-7474. TWX: (201) 795-0769.

_Circle No. 295_

#### Test socket/carrier

A test socket and shipping carrier for integrated circuit, flat packs up to 14 leads on 0.050-in. centers. The socket is a 2-1/2-in. x 1-3/4-in. glass epoxy, 2 oz. copper printed circuit board. Spring contacts provide wiping action. Contacts and circuitry are gold plated over nickel flash. Socket will plug into standard P/C board connectors.

Azimuth Electronics, Rte. 10, P. O. Box 463, Denville, N. J. Phone: (201) 361-0085.

_Circle No. 296_

#### Megohm film resistors

A series of film resistors, miniaturized to one-fifth the size of conventional types, cover the 1 Meg range. The line includes power ratings up to 1 w, voltage ratings up to 2 kV, with a temperature coefficient of 80 ppm/°C from -15° C to +105° C. All items are offered in the standard resistance tolerance of ±1%, with tolerances as close as 0.2% supplied on special order.

P&A: $1.90; 2 weeks. Caddock Electronics, 6151 Columbus, Riverside, Calif. Phone: (714) 688-8650.

_Circle No. 297_

#### Thermoelectric module

Thermoelectric module, Model 3954-1, is suited to such applications as spot cooling of small electronic components, oscillator crystal holders and infrared detectors. Package size is 2 cm x 2 cm x 0.5 cm. Optimum current is 7 amps de, at 2.3 Vdc (T = +27°C). The optimum heat pumping capacity for this unit is 9 watts (30.6 Btu's/hr).


_Circle No. 298_

#### 3-pole toggle switches

Not a modified 4-pole switch, the H-Series is a true three-pole switch in a compact package (typically 1-5/16 x 1-3/32 x 2-5/16-in. high). Ratings are 3 through 17 A, 125-250 Vac and up to 2 hp at 600 Vac 3-phase.

Carling Electric, Inc., 505 New Park Ave., West Hartford, Conn. Phone: (203) 233-5551. TWX: (710) 425-0034.

_Circle No. 299_

#### Tantalum capacitors

A new family of rectangular-case foil tantalum capacitors offer capacitance values almost twice those specified for style CL50 in military specification MIL-C-3965C. The new family, types 300D through 303D, include values from 25 to 8700 µF.


_Circle No. 351_
An oscilloscope picture in 10 seconds: any longer is a waste of time.

Polaroid Land films don't make you wait to see if your trace zigged when it should have zagged. They let you know in ten seconds. They give you an oscilloscope picture you can study, attach to a report, send as a test record with a product shipment, or file for future reference.

You have a choice of 5 films for oscilloscope recording.

The standard film has an A.S.A. equivalent rating of 3000. It comes in both roll film (Type 47) and pack film (Type 107). They both give you 8 pictures $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches. This emulsion is also available in 4 x 5 sheets (Type 57).

For extremely high-speed recording, there's Polaroid PolaScope Land film (a roll film, Type 410). It has an A.S.A. equivalent rating of 10,000. It can take pictures of traces too fleeting for the human eye: such as a scintillation pulse with a rise time of less than 3 nanoseconds.

One thing all these films have in common is a sharp, high-contrast image that's easy to read. Because the films are so sensitive, you can use small camera apertures and low-intensity settings.

To put these films to work on your scope, you need a camera that will take a Polaroid Land Camera Back. Most oscilloscope camera manufacturers have one. For instance: Analab, Beattie-Coleman, BNK Associates, Fairchild, EG&G, General Atronics, Hewlett-Packard, and Tektronix.

You can get complete information by writing to Polaroid Corporation, Technical Sales Department, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139, or by writing to one of the manufacturers mentioned above.

It will probably take a little longer than 10 seconds, but we promise the information won't be a waste of time. "Polaroid" and "PolaScope"®
COMMENTS

Grid-space relay

The type 3SBK relay combines the proven magnetic motor design features of earlier relays with new heavy-duty contacts and terminal leads. This combination provides 5-amp switching capability in a grid-space package.

Specifications for the new relay, include a contact arrangement of 2PDT, contact rating from low level to 5 amp at 28 volts dc. Ambient temperature is $-65^\circ C$ to $+125^\circ C$. Operate and release time is five milliseconds maximum and life is 100,000 operations at rated loads.

General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y. Phone: (518) 374-2211. Circle No. 352

Film capacitors

A line of miniaturized polystyrene and polyester film capacitors, feature capacitance stability and low temperature coefficient. The line includes: a 30- to 500-volt polystyrene series, a high voltage polystyrene series with working voltages of 2500 and 4000 volts, a 400-volt polyester series approximately 35% smaller than conventional units, and a 500-volt combined polystyrene-polyester model with an extremely low temperature coefficient.

All series are available in capacitances up to 100,000 pF, and tolerances as close as $\pm 1/2\%$, or $\pm 1/2$ pF.

Nucleonic Products Co., 3133 E. 12th St., Los Angeles, Calif. Phone: (213) 268-3464. Circle No. 353

Polycarbonate capacitors

Two new “wrap and fill” metalized polycarbonate capacitors, designated types K146Z and K146ZR, offer characteristics suited to military as well as industrial and consumer applications. Basically the same, one unit has a cylindrical configuration and the other is flattened. Voltage ratings are 100, 200, 300, 400 and 600 volts. Capacity values range from .01 to 5.0 µF. Operating temperature range is $-65^\circ C$ to $+125^\circ C$.

Aerovox Corp., 740 Belleville, New Bedford, Mass. Phone: (617) 994-9661. TWX: (617) 922-2604. Circle No. 354

We do wire forming and small part stamping, too. Bulletin 501 shows what we can do. Ask for it.

ART WIRE & STAMPING CO.
17 Boyden Place, Newark, N. J. 07102
Terminal junctions

The new Deutsch TJ series of terminal junctions use crimp-type pin contacts in sizes 20, 16, 12, and 8, designed to geometry similar to NAS 1600. The contacts are inserted and removed from the rear by the use of a single insertion/removal tool; they are crimped by the use of a standard MS 3191 tool. The socket assembly is an integral part of the bus bar, and features a chamfer lead-in to accept the pin contact.

Deutsch Co., Municipal Airport, Banning, Calif. Phone: (714) 849-6701.

Circle No. 355

Time delay relay

The Model TDR-340 time delay relay incorporates a hermetically sealed relay and associated solid-state circuitry to produce a switch closure after a delay of 0.01 to 90 seconds adjustable over a 10:1 span. The dpdt contacts are rated for 2 amp continuous. Repeatability exceeds 1%. The unit is protected against line transients and reverse polarity.


Circle No. 356

That's why Hopkins Capacitors come in such a wide selection of parameters.

Some capacitors may be rejected by circuits as being incompatible with other components although they may seem to fit at first glance. As the circuit requirements become increasingly more stringent, smart designers often take a second look for capacitors with compatible characteristics to specify. To make your job easier, Hopkins makes a wide family of metallized dielectric capacitors—METALLIZED PAPER, METALLIZED MYLAR, HERMETICS, DUREZ COATED and WRAP & FILL—in hundreds of values, styles and sizes.

Whether you specify capacitors by capacitance, voltage, space, case style, price, polarity, temperature, tolerance, stability, resistance, or dissipation factor, check your HOPKINS catalog first—your circuit knows the difference.

Write for catalog.

HOPKINS
Engineering Company

Telephone: (213) 361-8691 • TWX 213-7645998 • Cable: HOP
12900 Foothill Blvd., P. O. Box 191, San Fernando, Calif. 91341
A Subsidiary of Maxson Electronics Corporation

January 18, 1966

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 56
COMPONENTS

Servo/differential relay

Model 14 servo/differential is an ac operated servo relay, differential relay, and phase detector. Temperature indication and control applications are possible.

This epoxy encased, silicon solid-state relay employs two reed switches in a four-arm bridge. Unbalance in either direction closes one reed. Switch-closure power is less than ten µwatts. Primary power requirements are one watt, 120 volts ±15%, 60-400 Hz.

This unit can be specified for higher or lower primary power voltages, or special frequencies.


Linear position transmitter

Accuracy is 0.5% with resolution as low as one part in three thousand for the Model 31590 linear position transmitter. Designed for industrial on-line applications, the transmitter is essentially a rotary potentiometer built to withstand rugged environments. Resistance output of the new transmitter is standard, but it can be supplied with a separate power supply in a JIC housing to provide current or voltage outputs as well.

General Precision Inc., 6511 Oakton St., Morton Grove, Ill. Phone: (312) 966-4000. TWX: (312) 967-5670.

Heat dissipator

A forced air heat dissipator for semiconductor cooling dissipates 80 watts, has 0.25°C/watt thermal resistance, and mounts 12 semiconductors—or more when stacked. All aluminum, 6-1/2 x 4-3/4 x 4-in., units may be modified for specific needs.


Operational amplifier

The Model 353A operational amplifier features a standard voltage drift of less than 1 microvolt per °C average over temperature range of -25°C to +85°C, without chopper intermodulation. Differential input current tracking vs temperature is 0.02 microamps per °C max. and open loop differential input impedance is typically 1.5 M.

P&A: $58.00; stock. Monroe Electronics Inc., 5 Vernon St., Middleport, N. Y. Phone: (716) 735-3721.

Photoconductive cells

A new series of four T-2 photoconductive cells with a great variety of industrial and commercial applications employs cadmium sulfide in a hermetically sealed glass envelope as the light sensitive material. The cells measure only 0.250 inches in maximum diameter and are available in the range of 2000 to 128,000 ohms light resistance. Dark resistance is at least 100 times the light resistance value.

All four types—8318A, 8475A, 8477A, and 8582A—have a cell dissipation rating of 75 mW at 25 C, and are designed to withstand 300 G's impact shock and 2.5 G's vibration over extended periods.


Multi-turn potentiometer

Resistance ranges from 20 ohms to 100k are available with infinite resolution and tolerance of 1% in a new line of multi-turn potentiometers. Linearity is 0.01% and TC is 10 ppm/°C to 125°C.

Elliott Industries, 23987 Craftsman Rd., Calabasas, Calif. Phone: (213) 346-2062.

Accuracy is our policy

The time standard shown on page 102 of the November 22 issue was mistakenly attributed to Datametrics, Inc., of Waltham, Mass. The device is manufactured by Datametrics Corp., of 6217 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. The two companies are in no way related to each other.

124
like taking out insurance!

trouble-free dependability and efficiency!

Syntron Avalanche Silicon Rectifiers provide protection against voltage transients. The Avalanche Silicon Controlled Rectifier gives you the same protection plus! They have the dependability and efficiency to help you meet the highest standards of reliability.

There is a Syntron Avalanche Silicon or Avalanche Silicon Controlled Rectifier for your every requirement.

Write For Literature
IN ELECTRONICS

BIG THINGS ARE HAPPENING AT LOCKHEED-GEORGIA

Openings at all technical levels in these areas of

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Systems Analysis, Design, and Integration
Command and Control
Radar Theory
Surveillance Systems
Data Processing
Displays
Simulation
Communications
Navigation Electromagnetic Compatibility
Antennas
Circuit Design
Aircraft Instruments
Electrical Power Systems

You and your family will like living and working in the growing metropolitan Atlanta area with its pleasant climate and many cultural and recreational advantages.

Send resume to: Charles E. Storm, Professional Employment Manager, Lockheed-Georgia Company, 834 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30308, C-133.

LOCKHEED-GEORGIA CO.
A DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
An equal opportunity employer

COMPONENTS

Operational amplifier

A new series of ac-powered operational amplifiers are called the "C series". The new amplifiers include a miniature dual power supply for 115V, 58-420 cps operation, and offer the choice of any one or two of several encapsulated DDC amplifiers. The entire unit is only 5/8-in. high, on a 4-1/2-in. x 6-1/2-in. P C card, for insertion in a standard card rack or direct mounting in systems.

Typical amplifiers have open-loop gain in excess of 86 db, temperature coefficients from 10 µV/°C, and output currents of 2 or 20 ma, at dc-10 Kc.

P&A: $188-$320; stock-10 days.

Data Device Corp., 240 Old Country Rd., Hicksville, N. Y. Phone: (516) 433-5830.

Circle No. 363

Flat-conductor ribbons

High-performance insulations are now available with a line of flat-conductor ribbon cables. Included, in addition to the common polyester laminate insulation, is homogeneous TFE Teflon, homogeneous FEP Teflon and a Teflon/Kapton (polyimide) laminate.

Standard constructions are available in 1-, 2- and 3-in. widths with conductor sizes ranging from 0.002 to 0.150-in. centers.

Prices range from $0.25 per foot to $6.00 per foot. W. L. Gore & Assocs., 555 Paper Mill Rd., Newark, Del. Phone: (302) 368-9183. TWX: (302) 737-1060.

Circle No. 364

PC receptacles

New PC board receptacles, "Reli-acon", series FD-RAL-814S-SF, feature dual terminations and are available for wire wrap or solder connections. The receptacles are standard "Reli-acon" types with lateral mounting pads.

They employ split-face, gold plated beryllium contacts, and each contact is provided with two individual surfaces for resistance to vibration and shock. Standard 0.150-in. contact spacing, center-to-center, is employed.

P&A: $0.75-$2.00; 3 weeks.

Methode Electronics Inc., 7447 West Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 867-9600. TWX: (312) 281-1417.

Circle No. 365
Alternate action switch

A cam and pawl arrangement provides a plunger action switch with push-on, push-again-off feature.

Switch E 34-00G is rated 15 amps, 1/2 H.P., 125/250 Vac, while switch E 33-00G has similar ratings at 10 amps. A threaded ferrule for a 3/8-32 nut provides for panel mounting. The plunger requires a maximum of 24 oz. operating force, and has a 3/8-in. flattened section for a knob or button.

Price: $1.95, $30.897 in 2000 lots.
Cherry Electrical Products Corp., 1650 Old Deerfield Rd., Highland Park, Ill. Phone: (312) 432-8182. TWX: (910) 688-3782.

Circle No. 366

Low-profile heat sinks

Two new series of low profile heat sinks, designated Model 19 and Model 600, will both accommodate all transistor case styles and can be used with both natural and forced air cooling.

Model 19 is rectangular in design and has serrated fins, presenting a profile of only .460-in. Three sizes, 1-1/2-, 3- and 4-3/5-in., all 4-13/16-wide, are available. Model 600 is circular and is surrounded by a ring of 10 punch-formed fins. Diameter is 2-5/16-in. and fin height is 3/4-in.

P&A: $0.33 (model 19) and $0.23 (model 600); 2 weeks. George Risk Industries, 672 15th Ave., Columbus, Neb. Phone: (402) 564-2777.

Circle No. 367

Logic pulse generators

A pulse generator is available for timing systems requiring a nominal delay of 5 µs. The Model AC2-M generator provides four one-shot circuits, each with two inputs. A positive going pulse in either input gives an output. As an ac-coupled OR gate, output level at “one” is −10 V ± 2 V. At “zero” output is −0.1 V ± 0.1 V.

Wyle Labs., Products Div., 133 Center St., El Segundo, Calif. Phone: (213) 322-1763. TWX: (213) 348-6283.

Circle No. 368

Miniature High Q Air Capacitors

Small Size • High Q • Rugged
High Selectivity • High Sensitivity

- Size: .220” dia. 15/32” length
- Q @ 100 mc: > 5000
- Capacitance Range:
  0.4 — 6 pf
- Non-Magnetic

New miniature series features high quality materials and workmanship typical of all Johanson Variable Air Capacitors.

Write or Phone for Details, Prices

Johanson MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
400 Rockaway Valley Road, Boonton, N. J. 07005 • Phone (201) 564-2777

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 58

January 18, 1966
snappy way to control temperature

If your problem is maintaining temperature in liquids, gases or metals, here’s the answer:

Our hermetically-sealed thermal switches (standard or custom), which use a reliable, snap-acting bimetallic disc to open and close contacts, are engineered for military ordnance, spacecraft, aircraft, and industry. The standard 500-series, available on immediate order, gives you:

- Fast response.
- Operating life exceeding 100,000 cycles.
- A compact 5-gram capsule.
- Temperature ambients from -80°F to +300°F.
- Vibration exceeding 50 g to 2,000 cps.
- Shock and acceleration to 100 g.

*Higher temperature performance available on special order.

For detailed specs, call or write us:

UNITED CONTROL CORPORATION
Overlake Industrial Park, Redmond, Wash. 98052
Phone 206-885-3711 or TWX 206-999-1874

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 128

COMPONENTS

Dc amplifier

The new Model A414-12 is a combination of a differential dc amplifier and a precision transducer power supply in a single module. The instrument is designed for airborne and other severe environment applications.

Stability is better than 0.5 µV/°C and common-mode rejection is 120 dB at 60 Hz. It will operate at temperatures from -65°F to +210°F and is immune to 100 G shock, 100 G acceleration and 20 G vibration.

Ectron Corp., 8070 Engineer Rd., San Diego, Calif. Phone: (714) 278-0800.

Circle No. 369

Square trimmers

A new line of miniature square trimming potentiometers offer resistances as high in 100 K in the standard package. Designated the series 07, the new trimmer features a cog wheel drive mechanism which replaces six parts or functions that are common to most other square trimming potentiometers. Standard resistances range from 50 to 100 K, operating to +185°C, and rating is at 1 watt at 85°C.

Conelco Components, 465 West Fifth St., San Bernardino, Calif. Phone: (714) 885-6847.

Circle No. 370

Photomultiplier tubes

The XP1000 family is a group of 10-stage, 2-in. photomultipliers with standard 14-pin bases that are designed for uniform quality.

The tubes are available in production quantities and are direct replacements for many popular types. They are the XP1000 (S-11), XP-1002 (S-20), XP1004 (S-13) and the XP1005 (S-1).

Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y. Phone: (516) 931-6200. TWX: (516) 433-9045.

Circle No. 371
When you look at electronic components are you seeing only half the picture?

We’re the last people to argue with component purchasers who put performance, price and delivery first — meeting these three basic requirements is what keeps us in business. But most engineers are also on the lookout for something more, and many of them find it at Mullard.

Take research and development for instance. Out of Mullard R&D have come outstanding devices such as the travelling wave tubes for the New York—San Francisco and Montreal—Vancouver microwave links. Production resources? Mullard plants are among the most efficient anywhere, with a reputation for the production of tight-tolerance devices to proved standards of reliability. As for circuit know-how, Mullard has the best equipped applications laboratories in Britain. And when it comes to technical services, you will find that Mullard provides the kind of comprehensive performance specs, survey documents and application reports that are just that much more useful.

If you want to get the whole picture, why not ask us to help you with some of your component problems?

Mullard

where the product is only part of the deal

MULLARD LIMITED • TORRINGTON PLACE • LONDON WC1 • ENGLAND
**COMPONENTS**

**PC capacitors**

Small-size capacitors for use on printed wiring boards are now available in 1000 volt ratings ranging from 0.001 to 0.1 µF. The diffil orange drop capacitors, type 220P, are designed for service at temperatures up to 125 °C with appropriate derating.


Circle No. 372

**Control amplifiers**

Series 6, 10-volt amplifiers for process control systems, instrumentation, test equipment and signal conditioning applications are available in several versions. Featured are output power and driving capability, conservatively rated at 25 mA without "booster" amplification.

Each amplifier is provided with short-circuit protection at input and output terminals. Offset voltage is adjustable and can be set to precisely zero.


Circle No. 373

**Digital circuit module**

The RZ-1 is a digital write-read amplifier for magnetostrictive delay line applications packaged with the delay line. This results in a complete input-output module for long time delays up to 10,000 microseconds at 1 MHz PRF. The write amplifier drives the delay line, the read amplifier amplifies the delay line output and restores the input pulse waveform.

Seelectro Corp., 225 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Phone: (914) 698-5600. TWX: (710) 566-1110.

Circle No. 374

**EASTMAN 910® Adhesive Offers**

Quick Setting With Epoxy Adhesives

For quick fastening with epoxy resin adhesives, Eastman engineers have developed an EASTMAN 910 Adhesive and epoxy combination bond.

A drop of EASTMAN 910 Adhesive on one surface is laid between two stripes of conventional two-component epoxy adhesive. Stripes of epoxy are applied at right angles on the other surface. The surfaces are then closely mated, forming a box of epoxy adhesive around the EASTMAN 910 Adhesive (see diagram). Clamps and jigs are not required since the EASTMAN 910 Adhesive sets within two minutes or less upon contact pressure, securing the bond until full strength of the epoxy develops. This combination bonding technique works well for most metal as well as non-metal applications.

EASTMAN 910 Adhesive will form bonds with almost any kind of material without heat, solvent evaporation, catalysts, or more than contact pressure. Try it on your toughest bonding jobs.

For technical data and additional information, write to Chemicals Division, Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, Kingsport, Tennessee. EASTMAN 910 Adhesive is distributed by Armstrong Cork Company, Industry Products Division, Lancaster, Pa., and Loctite Corp., 705 N. Mountain Road, Newington, Conn.

Here are some of the bonds that can be made with EASTMAN 910 Adhesive

Among the stronger: steel, aluminum, brass, copper; vinyls, phenolics, celluloseac, polyesters, polyurethanes, nylon; butyl, nitrile, SBR, natural rubber, most types of neoprene; most woods.

Among the weaker: polyethylene, (shear strengths up to 150 lb./sq. in.).
Sensitive relays

Two new miniature mercury-wetted-contact relays, type HGSL for wired assemblies, and type HGSM for printed circuit board applications, have sensitivity ratings of 40 mW single-side stable and 20 mW bi-stable. Either Form D (bridging) or Form C (non-bridging) contacts are available. The contacts can handle power switching requirements up to 100 VA ac or dc, over billions of operations. Low level contact ratings are 0-300 millivolts, 0-100 mA. The HGSL has a contact circuit resistance of 35 milliohms max; the HGSM, 20 milliohms max. Both types have a nominal operate time of 1.0 ms at maximum coil power.

C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 262-7700.

Circle No. 375

Magnetic reed relays

High reliability is insured by a complete test and retest of each batch of the Hi-Rel series 220 magnetic reed relays. All reeds are operated for 1,000,000 operations. Contact resistance is monitored during burn-in and after assembly, and each batch is miss-tested for 5,000,000 operations. Life ratings range to 200 million operations at signal currents and loads from dry circuit to 1/2 amp.

Elec-Trol Inc., 18828 Bryant St., Northridge, Calif. Phone: (213) 349-0622.

Circle No. 376

Is engineering a job... or an adventure?

The answer depends largely on where you work... and what you do. At Motorola we view engineering with a rare excitement, for much of the time and effort of Motorola's engineers is devoted to pushing back the horizons of knowledge in electronics. Innovating. Experimenting. Problem Solving. Creating. Pushing back frontiers. It's exciting work, rich in accomplishment and satisfaction.

And the entire climate at Motorola encourages the creative mind to grow. Your stature as an engineer is improved by the caliber of the people who surround you. Here you work with some of the most respected scientists and engineers in the entire electronics field.

They are quick to recognize and advance skill and creativity—and this is why career opportunities for good engineers are exceptional at Motorola. You can set your sights to the top—and make it.

Challenging positions now await ambitious electronic engineers in many diversified fields—2-way communications, space communications, radar, color TV, digital communications and others. Would you like to talk to us?

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS advanced R & D in radio communications systems related to Two-way, portable, mobile and radio-telephone equipment.

EQUIPMENT DESIGN high performance solid state receivers, transmitters, and data processing equipment for radar, communications, command and control, tracking and telemetry.

FAMILIARITY WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART statistical communications theory, advanced signal processing techniques, solid state r.f. techniques, ultra-reliability, antenna systems, advanced structural and thermal designs.

SECTION MANAGER direct engineers and support personnel in state-of-the-art communications, including r.f. systems and input-output devices.

CHIEF ENGINEER technical management of R & D group in advanced technology related to solid state r.f. communications.

CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS advanced R & D in receivers, transmitters, RF, digital, Color TV and automotive electronics.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS advanced communications products in consumer, industrial and military electronics.

Excellent opportunities also available in Phoenix, Ariz.


An equal opportunity employer.
COMPONENTS

Digital readouts
A new line of digital readouts produces characters in clear white light with a minimum brilliance rating of 500 foot-lamberts. This is accomplished through the use of incandescent lamps and "light pipe" segments that transmit the light from the lamps directly to the viewing surface. The standard character is composed of seven segmented bars capable of displaying 20 standard signs—the 10 numerals and the letters A, C, E, F, G, H, J, L, P and U with provision for a decimal point or degree sign after each digit. Special characters can easily be added.

Hall effect device
A new addition to the "HALLPAC" series of Hall effect devices has an effective air gap of only 2.5 mils. The Model BH-702 consists of a temperature-stable indium arsenide Hall plate sandwiched between two high-permeability ferrite plates and encapsulated in epoxy.

Vacuum thermocouples
A matched set of two standard pattern, vacuum thermocouples, Model MP18.7, are designed for use in true rms voltmeters or for converting digital voltmeters to measure true rms. Matching for temperature and tracking effects is rated better than 0.5% over a 50°C range, accurate for frequencies from a few cps to 10 MHz. Characteristics of the individual Model MP18.7 couples are as follows: heater current, 5 mA; heater resistance, 90 ohms ±10%; couple output, 7 mV ±12%, and couple resistance, 8 ohms ±10%.


Ceramic capacitors
A subminiature ceramic capacitor line is available with capacitance values to 0.1 µF in the CK06 case, and to 0.01 µF in the CK05 case with radial or axial leads. Temperature characteristic is ±15% from −55°C to +125°C; with working voltage of 50 dc.

Republic Electronics Corp., 176 E. 7th St., Paterson, N. J. Phone: (201) 279-0300.

Circl e No. 377
Circl e No. 378
Circl e No. 379
Circl e No. 380
Circl e No. 381
Circl e No. 382

Experimenter’s kits
Three experimenter kits will build fourteen electronic control circuits, using transistors, SCR s, thermistors, and photocells.

Basic kit KD2105 contains one SCR, five silicon rectifiers, and two transistors. Ten separate circuits can be built with the parts in this kit.

Two "add-on" kits, KD2110 with high, low, and room-temperature thermistors, and the KD2106 with one photocell, can be used with the basic kit for more exotic constructions. An eighty-page manual, KM-70, gives instructions for each control circuit.

P&A: KD2105—$9.95, KD2106—$2.75, KD2110—$2.45, and KM-70—$9.5; in stock. RCA, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. Phone: (212) 689-7200.

Circl e No. 380
Circl e No. 381
Circl e No. 382

Computer memory
Twistor wire, used in the memory section of digital computers, is composed of a fine copper wire, 0.003-in. diameter, helically wound with a flat molybdenum-permalloy tape. In memory applications it is said to lower cost per bit, give faster switching speed, smaller temperature variation, and greater ease of fabrication.

Recently announced prices range as low as $0.18 per foot. Arnold Engineering Co., Box G, Marengo, Ill. Phone: (815) 568-7251. TXW: (815) 568-7042.
New

From Master Specialties Company...

Simultaneity in multiple switch contact transfer

Two new switch assemblies designed to transfer all contacts in multiple switch modules simultaneously!

Two new solutions to the problem of precision manual switching! Designed and produced to conform to rigid aerospace specifications, both series offer new standards of reliability to marine, industrial and commercial equipment. Designed from top to bottom to add extra-margin performance, durability and ease of installation, these switches are ready now for the most critical applications.

Series 14 Panel-Mount Pushbutton Switches

True “Snap-action” operation results from this new switch mechanism design that makes contact transfer instantaneous . . . prohibits dangerous “tease” operation . . . provides a positive tactile indication you can feel through your fingertip! The detent force requirement is sufficient to require deliberate action . . . no chance for accidental switching. Select this switch for precision construction and precise operation . . . plus these added features:

Available in 2PDT or 4PDT Alternate or Momentary Contact Arrangements . . . Rated to 5 amps @ 250VAC.

Series 16 Toggle Switch Assemblies

A new design featuring a switching mechanism so precise that all contacts of multiple switch modules transfer within a 1° segment of the toggle lever 34° travel arc! Coupled with a force requirement that precludes accidental switching and a positive full-travel lever action that prohibits “tease” operation, this switch offers new performance standards for any application. Alternate action maintains contacts in the normally open or normally closed position under shock and vibration as specified in MIL-STD-202. Ruggedly constructed, this series also offers these features:

Switch Rated to 5 amps @ 250VAC.

Literature Detailing These New Precision Manual Switches is Now Available on Request.
±1% tracking plus taut-band in 20 models, 9 styles---with many in stock

API offers 1 percent tracking, at no extra cost, in virtually every popular DC panel meter style, size and sensitivity—clear plastic, black phenolic, or ruggedized-sealed.

As long as you specify taut-band construction, you'll automatically get ±1 percent tracking—in all but the smallest and most sensitive API meters.

Taut-band is a bonus in sensitive meters

You don't even have to specify taut-band if you order meters in ranges from 0-3 to 0.50 microamperes and from 0-3 to 0.25 millivolts. These meters just naturally come with taut-band. Besides responding best to exceptionally small signals, this friction-less design is much more resistant to damage from shock and vibration.

(Taut-band costs a little extra for less sensitive meters than those named above. There's also a slight charge for 1 percent tracking in sensitive ranges of 0-10 μA or 0-3 mv, or better.)

Immediate delivery for 10 models

Ten API panel meter models, in the most popular taut-band ranges, are now being stocked for off-the-shelf delivery.

New Bulletin 47 has full information on all API panel meters and pyrometers

COMPONENTS

Wirewound resistors

Commercial wattage ratings from 0.12 to 1 watt are provided by a series of wirewounds with a 0.0025% absolute tolerance at 25°C. Resistance ranges from 1k to 1 MΩ.

Kelvin, 5907 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. Phone: (213) 782-6662.

Circle No. 383

Stepping switch

Designed for extremely long life at high switching rates, a disc type stepping switch provides 10-step double-pole operation and is driven at rates from zero to 40 steps per second. This unit may also be supplied with 3-wire stepper motor for higher stepping rates or furnished with synchronous ac motor or brushless dc motor where this type of drive is desired.

Haydon Switch & Instrument Inc., 1500 Meriden, Waterbury, Conn. Phone: (203) 756-7441. TWX: (710) 477-2580.

Circle No. 384

Cable connector

This “slide-on” connector mates by sliding the male and female units together. Adjusted for “pull-out” from 1/2 pound up, this provides positive junction where frequent module or cable changes warrant a quick-disconnect feature.

Available at 50 or 75 ohm impedance, with crimp or clamp cable connections, these units include straight, right-angle, and bulkhead designs. Teflon insulation isolates the gold-plated brass elements.

Sealectro Corp., 225 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Phone: (914) 698-5600. TWX: (710) 566-1110.

Circle No. 385

Low-level switch

Types FT and SFT relays have 2 form-C contacts, rated at 10 μA, 10mV, and 2 amps resistive, 28 Vdc. The FT has 4 coil resistances from 35 to 2450 ohms, with must-operate voltages of 3.2 to 24.5 Vdc. The SFT has 3 coil resistances from 340 to 5000 ohms, must-operate voltages from 4.1 to 15.5 Vdc. Must-operate times, at nominal voltages, are 5 ms for the FT, 8 ms for the SFT. Release times are 1.75 ms for the FT, and 4.5 ms for the SFT.

Metal modules allow PC mounting. Other mountings are also available.

C.P. Clare, 3101 W. Pratt, Chicago, Ill. Phone: (312) 262-7700.

Circle No. 386
Submini display

A new SDL series subminiature display light with separate connector is now available with a .240-in. diameter mounting on 1/4-in. centers horizontally and vertically. A choice of connector hook-up (SDL-A series), or wire lead (SDL-B series) is available. Terminals for the SDL-A series are two 0.018-in. diameter gold plated pins for insertion in the connector that is supplied with the indicator. The SDL-B series has 6-in. long nylon coated leads stripped 3/16-in. Other wire lead terminations can be provided to fit specific requirements.

Transistor Electronics Corp., Box 6191, Minneapolis, Minn. Phone: (612) 941-1100. TWX: (910) 576-2860.

Circle No. 387

Low-cost potentiometer

A 10-turn 1/2-in. diameter precision potentiometer for industrial uses is available at about half the cost of military-type 1/2-in. diameter units.

The model 3707 is encased in a compact plastic case measuring 1-in. long and uses the manufacturer's silverweld termination. A special rotor design assures wiper stability under 50G shock and 10G vibration. Standard resistance range is 100 to 100 K with a tolerance of ±5% max.


Circle No. 388

General Electric is geared to produce a broad line of semiconductor parts. Make G. E. your one source for all components such as:

Component Assemblies—Semiconductor lead-in wires—Dumet "slug" leads—molybdenum "slug" leads—whisker welds and other 2 or 3 part welded lead wires—molybdenum diode slugs—plastic transistor headers—plastic integrated circuit packages.

Lead and Interconnection Wires—Tungsten, molybdenum, and borated Dumet wire for glass to metal sealing—unborated and gold plated Dumet for interconnections and "pigtail" leads—tungsten and molybdenum whisker wire, bare or gold plated.

Sheet and Discs—Molybdenum and tungsten sheet—molybdenum and tungsten discs (punched, pressed and sintered, cut from rod).

Evaporative Sources for Functional Coatings—Stranded tungsten metallizing wire and coils—tungsten and molybdenum boats.

And More! Get all the data. Write or call for our new booklet "Products for the Semiconductor Industry." General Electric Lamp Metals & Components Dept., 21800 Tungsten Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44117. Tel: (216) 266-2970

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 62

January 18, 1966
EXPLORE COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONIC FRONTIERS AT JANSKY & BAILEY rapidly expanding division of ATLANTIC RESEARCH CORPORATION

Jansky & Bailey, a trusted name in electronic communications for over 30 years, is expanding rapidly worldwide. We now offer several unusual and outstanding career opportunities to engineers and physicists who have the experience and creative ability to direct new programs and projects.

INSTRUMENT ENGINEER — TEST OPERATIONS

Design, select, modify and supervise the operation of instrumentation components and systems used in testing propulsion units. Plan, organize and direct activities of electronic and test technicians in calibration of transducers. BS in EE or physics, 1 year experience preferably in rocket instrumentation or rocket test operations. Supervisory aptitude required. (NOTE: For this position only, please send your resume to: Personnel Manager, Atlantic Research Corporation, Pine Ridge Plant, Gainesville, Virginia (25 miles west of Washington, D. C.)

ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE PROPAGATION GROUP HEAD

Responsible for technical direction of an engineering group solving radio wave propagation problems from large scale research programs to small state-of-art predictions. Must be able to direct computations in propagation modes such as ionospheric, tropospheric, and line of sight. MSEE/PhD.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

To analyze and design communications systems and evaluate electronic countermeasure techniques, navigation systems, and satellites for communications; determine user requirements and translate them into technical specifications. BSEE, 1 year experience.

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER

To represent ARC in sales of products and R&D services for telegraph, telephone and data handling equipment; contact customers and potential customers, and formulate and execute advertising and mailing programs for new products. BSEE, several years experience in communications industry. Please send your resume to: Director, Professional Personnel, Dept. 853, Atlantic Research Corporation, Alexandria, Virginia 22314 (suburb of Washington, D. C.). An equal opportunity employer M&F.

ATLANTIC RESEARCH

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 896

Decade counter

Model F1831 decade counter operates on 1 watt. Integrated circuits and IN-PLANE display are mounted on epoxy printed circuit board.

Input is 1.5 volts in positive pulses. Four outputs include ten-line coincidence for preset circuits, 1248 BCD for printer driver, analog staircase, and carry-out to drive similar decades. The unit has 3 MHz frequency response, and a +2 volt power source for reset to zero count. It operates to +72°C.

P&A: $63.00 each in production quantities; 2 weeks. United Computer Co., 4504 N. 16 St., Phoenix, Ariz. Phone: (602) 266-8682.

Circle No. 389

Compound timing device

A 60-position Actan programming switch features two drums geared together for sequencing remote sensing apparatus.

Incremental recorder

A new incremental digital recorder accepts randomly occurring digital data at rates from zero to 200 steps per second. The low-cost PI1167 recorder can also record digital characters received synchronously at 500 steps per second.

In applications, for example, where a requirement is to send and record the noise level of various equipments and machinery at different locations, the integeared switch makes it possible to make a recording at location 1, turn off the recorder for time T, then switch to location 2 with the second drum, and then turn on the recorder again with the first drum.

Sealectro Corp., 225 Hoyt St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Phone: (914) 698-5600. TWX: (710) 566-1110.

Circle No. 390

ATLANTIC RESEARCH

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 896

Electronic Design
It's Time To Renew Your Free Subscription To

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

When you receive your renewal letter application please fill it in completely...and mail it immediately to insure uninterrupted receipt of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Our circulation policy requires that all subscribers requalify each year to continue receiving their free subscription to ELECTRONIC DESIGN.

Please help us serve you better by requalifying as soon as you receive the renewal letter.

26 ISSUES IN '66

PLUS 3

SPECIAL
REFERENCE
ISSUES

If you are not now a subscriber and would like to receive your own copy each month circle Reader Service Number 800.

January 18, 1966
Design Brochure
Cable Assemblies & Coaxial Delay Lines

This 4-page brochure details specifications and multiple design possibilities of cable assemblies and coaxial delay lines. It also follows through with evaluation, production and test procedure info.

For your copy write or phone:
Times Wire & Cable, Wallingford, Conn. (203) CO 9-3381

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 181

Seamless Metal Tube Sheathed Coaxial Cable

1. ALUMIFOAM® — Foam polyethylene dielectric where pressurizing isn’t practical.
2. ALUMISPLINE® — Air dielectric where pressurizing is practical. These cables offer more isolation—at 80 dB more than ordinary coax. Uniformity average — VSWR 1.1 or less. Stability — 10 times better. Lower loss — 30% less. Pulse reflection — less than 1%. Less distortion. Also avail. in solid dielectric and high temp. constructions.

For prices & data write or phone:
Times Wire & Cable, Wallingford, Conn. (203) CO 9-3381

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 182

Connectors for Solid Sheathed Cable

Only one step required to use the new one-piece TIMATCH® Connector with its own pat. ColliGrip® clamp—just unpack it. Its reusable and repeated assembly and disassembly does not impair either the RF or physical characteristics of the connector or the cable. Available in all popular sizes and fits all metal tube sheathed coaxial cables.

For prices & data write or phone:
Times Wire & Cable, Wallingford, Conn. (203) CO 9-3381

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 183

Flexible response plots

Series 140 systems yields log or linear curves from either ac or dc signals. Selectable conversion circuits allow XY plotting of the following variables on either axis in any combination: time, linear or log amplitudes, or log frequency.

 Signals from 1 mv ac or dc, from 5 Hz to 200 Hz ac can be plotted with accuracies of 2% for log amplitude, 2% for log frequency, 0.5% for linear ac, 25% for linear dc, and 1% for time sweeps.

P&A: $2500-$4500, 30-40 days. Houston Omigraphic, 4950 Terminal Ave., Bellaire, Tex. Phone: (713) 667-7403. TWX: (713) 571-2063.

Circle No. 392

Logic card amplifier

A two photo-diode amplifier logic card designed for use with photovoltaic or photo-current diodes is designated 2PA-M. It has two amplifiers with input frequencies of 10 kHz max, and output levels of -0.2 ±0.2 volts (dark), and -10 ±2 volts (light), and operates at temperatures from 0°-50° C.

The logic card is constructed of 1/16-in. thick, flame resistant glass impregnated epoxy, and measures 4-1/2-in. x 5-in. It is designed for 9/16-in. center-to-center mounting.

Wyle Products Div., 133 Center St., El Segundo, Calif. Phone: (213) 322-1763. TWX: (213) 348-6283.

Circle No. 393

Bi-directional recorder

A portable instrumentation recorder has 1:10:100 speed ratios in both directions, enabling time-base expansion or contraction. Recording up to 16 hours per channel, on up to eight channels, permits 128 hours of constant monitoring.

Signal-to-noise ratio at 0.375 ips is 35 dB; at 3.75 ips, 38 dB, at 37.5 ips, 42 dB. Frequency range is from dc to 100 kHz.

Weighing from 55 to 90 pounds, depending on the number of modular channels, and measuring 19 x 22 x 12.5 inches, the unit operates at temperatures to 120° F and 95% humidity. External power supplies may range from 100-220 volts ac (48-440 Hz), and 12 volts dc.

P&A: One channel, $4565; four-channel, $6990; eight-channel, $10,-990; 45 days. Precision Instrument Co., 3170 Porter Dr., Palo Alto, Calif. Phone: (415) 321-5615. TWX: (415) 492-9444.

Circle No. 394

Electronic Design
FM recorder adapter

The BRC FM recorder adapter stores two channels of data with frequency components from dc to 500 Hz at levels to ±2 volts, on any high-quality stereo tape recorder.

The data inputs frequency modulate two 10 kHz carriers; a microphone input (separate voice channel for commentary) is frequency limited, then mixed with one carrier. Signals are fed to the recorder as normal stereo inputs. On later playback, the adapter feeds the voice signal to a speaker, demodulates the information signals from the carrier, and delivers them to output terminals with unity gain since inception, regardless of tape recorder level variations.


Circle No. 395

S-band TWT amplifier

A battery-powered low-noise amplifier has been designated WJ-353. This traveling-wave tube unit has its own integral power supply operating from a nominal 26 Vdc source. Power consumption is less than 0.6 watts, drawing 25 milliamps.

Typical saturated power output of ±6 dBm, and has a minimum small-signal gain of 25 db, across a full octave bandwidth, from 2-4 GHz. Terminal noise figure is guaranteed less than nine dB.

The tube meets environmental characteristics of MIL-E-5400, class 2. The cylindrical housing is 3.4 x 9.5 in. long, and the entire unit weighs five pounds.


Circle No. 396

NOW...MEPCO IS MASS-PRODUCING FILM HYBRID MICROCIRCUITS

New unique production techniques, developed by Mepco, have resulted in a major breakthrough in mass-producing Thick and Thin Film Hybrid Microcircuits. Consider these exceptional product features . . .

- Reduce your existing logic to micro-packaging.
- Applicable to linear or digital circuits.
- Switching time of 10 nanoseconds.
- Clock rates of 10 megacycles are available.
- Tracking temperature coefficient characteristics of 10 PPM for a typical resistance ratio of 3 to 1.
- Shorter preparatory time for prototypes and initial production.
- Surprisingly low costs . . .

MEPCO, INC.
COLUMBIA ROAD, MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY 07960
(201) 539-2000

MEPCO
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION ELECTRONIC DEVICES

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 64

January 18, 1966
Having frequency problems?

PHASE COMPARATOR RECEIVER

Low Cost • Easy to Operate • Accurate

The Model SR-60 is the first low cost VLF Phase Comparison Receiver designed to permit phase comparison measurements between a local oscillator and the National Bureau of Standards transmitted 60 Kc/s from WWVB, Fort Collins, Colorado. The receiver is a straightforward Tuned Radio Frequency receiver and can be used in any location in the United States with highly satisfactory results.

The SR-60 permits accuracy measurements to parts in 10⁻⁶ with relative short measurements. Phase difference is displayed on a front panel meter or on a strip chart when more precise measurements are made over a long period of time.

Antenna input through a specially designed antenna coupler is made from the rear chassis. The antenna coupler allows the use of a high impedance antenna. Provisions are made to tune the coupler for any antenna. Connections are also available for scope monitoring the incoming signal (output of RF Amplifiers) the multiplied RF carrier signal and the multiplied (or divided) local oscillator signal.

PRICE: $850.00
Write, wire or phone for complete catalog information.
Specialists in Frequency Management

SPECIFIC PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 425
21051 COSTANSO STREET
WOODLAND HILLS, CALIFORNIA
AREA CODE: 213 340-3131

New Literature

Switch catalog

Switches available from regional distributors are described in a six-page catalog and supplement. The expanded distributor line includes several varieties of pushbuttons, levers, slides and rotaries. These are to be stocked items in all areas for immediate delivery.

Oak Electro/netics Corp.

Power supply handbook

A well illustrated book on regulated power supplies places emphasis on programming concepts, systems control applications, testing, and circuitry. Send letterhead request to: Publication Mgr., Kepco, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N. Y., 11352.

Amplifier catalog

Brochure PM-109 describes a line of L-band and C-band frequency amplifiers with power output levels from 1 kW to 10 kW. Units described are designed for wideband data transmission and scatter communications. Sierra/Philco.

Fastener catalog

A new loose-leaf style catalog lists a wide variety of alloys and types with general and specific applications. Huck Mfg.

Rectifiers

A four-color sheet gives the manufacturer's specifications, prices and color codes for copper-oxide instrument rectifiers. Included sheets give specs and pricing on other lines by the same manufacturer. Conant Laboratories.

Transistor regulator

The 8-page 2762-8 bulletin describes transistor regulators for automotive and fleet use. Transistor-relay comparison and diagrams showing the function of various circuitry elements are included along with a chart containing regulator test data. Leece-Neville Company.

Electronic grade chemicals

Individual analysis and prices of more than 200 electronic grade chemicals are listed in a new catalog. Included are chemicals commonly used for etching, doping and cleaning in semiconductor processing. Nitine, Inc.
You are invited to investigate a challenging career with AC Electronics Division in Milwaukee, the cosmopolitan city surrounded by the midwest's favorite vacationland. On the job you'll work on such vital projects as the guidance/navigation system for the Apollo Command Module and the LEM, an avionics system for supersonic aircraft and the guidance system for the Titan III space launch vehicle. On the town, try the Symphony or a famous Milwaukee restaurant. On weekends, try fishing one of many beautiful lakes a half-hour away. If you're a scientist, mathematician or engineer why not look into the opportunities that await you at AC Electronics. For more information regarding positions listed opposite write: Mr. R. W. Schroeder, Director of Scientific and Professional Employment, Department #5753C, AC Electronics Division, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201. An equal opportunity employer.

Current positions available at AC Electronics Division in Milwaukee:
- DIGITAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- RADIATION EFFECTS SPECIALISTS
- OPTICAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS
- FIRE CONTROL DIGITAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND MECHANIZATION ENGINEERS
- SYSTEMS EVALUATION ENGINEER

Positions are also available at AC's Advanced Concepts Laboratories in Boston and Los Angeles:
- DIGITAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS
- SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER
- SENIOR PHYSICIST (SENSING DEVICES)
- PROGRAMMER (SCIENTIFIC/REAL TIME)
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND MECHANIZATION ENGINEERS
NEW LITERATURE

HV rectifier stacks
Six pages of information on general processing and specifications of HV rectifier stacks is presented with advertising sheets on the company's line.

Attention is paid to details of double-diffusion processing, stack assembly, and test specifications. Atlantic Semiconductor.

Circle No. 708

NBS test service
National Bureau of Standards miscellaneous publication 250 lists test and calibration services performed by BuStand and the fees involved. Newly revised, the booklet also has provisions for keeping abreast of future changes.

This book is available for $1.00, from Supt. of Documents, U.S. Govt. Printing Off. Wash., D. C.

Variable drives
A one-page bulletin provides information on ac and dc motor-driven mechanical differentials. A typical unit is detailed and instructions for designer's inquiries are provided. Globe Industries.

Circle No. 709

Motors and controls
A new annual catalog supplement lists synchronous motors, gear motors and speed reducers along with fractional horsepower controllers and motors. Included in the publication are technical data and specifications of a variable speed generator feedback system with ±1% accuracy. B & B Motor & Control Corporation.

Circle No. 710

Magnetic tape
Dropouts and head wear are among the topics discussed in Magnetic Tape Trends No. 10. The new application engineering bulletin concentrates on various procedures connected with the use of magnetic tape in wideband instrumentation recording. Ampex Corp.

Circle No. 711

Thin-film production

Acrylic optics
Acrylic optical components, precision ground and polished in sizes up to 60 inches at costs ranging from less than one half to less than one tenth that of glass, are discussed in Bulletin 102. Included are specifications and transmittance curve for a recently developed optical grade acrylic with optical quality equal or superior to that of Grade B glass. Fostoria Corporation.

Circle No. 712

MW Instruments and coax
A catalog of precision coaxial and microwave instrument devices includes 38 pages of material. The catalog covers attenuators, connectors, power ratio and other instrumentation, and substitution systems. Weinschel Engineering.

Circle No. 713

Silicon semiconductors
Specifications for more than 500 silicon semiconductors are given in a new, condensed catalog. Included are integrated circuits, FETs, npn and pnp transistors, diodes, rectifiers, SCRs, and dual and Darlington amplifiers. Raytheon Company.

Circle No. 714

15-122 GHz Klystrons
A brochure on millimeter wave klystrons covers several models, giving characteristics and specifications. A broad range of frequencies, power, and voltage characteristics are included. OKI Electric Industry Co.

Circle No. 715
It's the ideal marriage! The CMC 616A frequency meter with the CMC 410A digital printer. Each being half-rack size and rugged all-silicon design, these two perfect rack-mates cozily fit just about anywhere you want to put them.

By blissfully joining these two instruments, we offer you an unbeatable combination for measuring and recording. The 616A measures up to 225 mc without plug-ins by means of a unique built-in pre-scale. With some clever plug-ins we added, you can even measure time interval, and frequency up to 1,000 mc, 3,000 mc and (get this) 12 gigacycles!

Keeping up with this whizzing counter is no problem for the 410 printer. It fires out up to 12-digit columns using electronic logic conversion and 35-millisecond data-gathering.

It's a first off-the-shelf "systems" thinking from CMC. Being first to offer you all-silicon instruments just wasn't enough. We have to make sure we are going to stay ahead of high-powered Hewlett-Packard and big, bad Beckman.

Systems have been a part of our capability for a long time. So don't be surprised to see a lot more revolutionary combinations from us in the future. And, isn't it about time you started thinking systems too? Be daring...break that old habit of thinking one instrument at a time.

Ask us for the specs on both these half-rack-size-go-togethers. And don't forget, we're still challenging all engineers to compare our specs to those of the other two "leaders."

We'll send you the specs, so you can earn one of our glorious Crusading Engineers' medals for thinking double. If you don't want to wear it...have it framed or stuffed! It'll be great for your ego.

12973 Bradley • San Fernando, California • Phone (213) 367-2161 • TWX 213-764-5993
**NEW LITERATURE**

**THE ENCYCLOPEDIA of CONNECTORS**

Published by SPACER.COM (COMPONENTS CORP.)

**Chemical milling**

An eight page, illustrated brochure describes the process of chemical milling, and gives specifications for the associated photographic etching equipment.

Uses are in production of small metal parts, printed circuits, and nameplates. Colight Inc.

*Circle No. 719*

**Instrument catalog**

Twelve types of instruments are set forth in an illustrated four-page brochure. Included are: voltmeters, phase sensitive converters, ac and dc ratio boxes, complex voltage ratio-meters, resolver/synchrno simulators and bridges, digital to resolver/synchrno, and resolver/synchrno to digital converters, angle position indicators, as well as special sets and systems. North Atlantic Industries.

*Circle No. 720*

**Fans and motors**

The Sangamo line of precision motors has been added to the catalog of fans, blowers, and motors of this manufacturer. The loose-leaf punched brochure presents servo motors, induction tachometers, synchronous motors, etc. Rotating Components, Inc.

*Circle No. 721*

**Instrument catalog**

A catalog describes in brief the test and measuring equipment carried by this distributor. Inquiry cards are included for complete specifications on individual units. Rhodes and Schwartz.

*Circle No. 722*

**Vacuum pumps**

Specifications, efficiency ratings and prices for a new, expanded line of mechanical, internal vane vacuum pumps are given in bulletin No. 650. The line includes models ranging in capacity from 25 to 1,500 liters per minute. Vacuum fittings, and pump and system accessories are also described. Precision Scientific Company.

*Circle No. 723*

---

**SHADED-POLE Model 2500 PAMOTOR**

**Miniature Axial Fans**

- 20,000 + operational hours at 45°C
- Low-cost design
- All metal construction
- Unexcelled performance and reliability
- Universal 4½" mounting for interchangeability
- 50-60 cycles at 110 or 220 vac
- In stock for immediate delivery

Write for technical data on the Model 2500 and other PAMOTOR axial fans to:

PAMOTOR, INC.
312 SEVENTH STREET - SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 68
You are standing on the threshold of the future. Take that giant step.

Step into a world of challenge and excitement. A world of intellectual stimulation. A world of real and meaningful personal rewards.

How? By joining IBM’s Federal Systems Center in Bethesda, Maryland.

It’s here, near the pulse of our nation’s Capitol, that you’ll be asked to contribute to the design and development of:

- Tactical switching systems using advanced electronic circuits
- Special-purpose oceanographic data processing and control equipment
- Systems for data handling requirements during the coming decade
- Communications systems utilizing pseudonoise modulation, speech compression, data compaction and error control coding
- ASW signal processing equipment

Sound fascinating? It is. And we need qualified engineers right now who are “turned on” by questions like these. Engineers who are concerned about our country’s achievements—and their own. Who want to grow and thrive with a growing company.

There are immediate openings in the disciplines listed below. Take a look and see if your talents and training are needed. Then fill in the coupon and mail it today. Take that giant step. It only takes a minute.

Sonar systems design • Advanced communications systems design • Digital and analog circuit design • Digital systems logic design • Mechanical packaging design • Electrical systems design • Optical mechanical design.

IBM is an Equal Opportunity Employer

------------------

Mr. W. R. Van Eysden
Dept. 555N3
Federal Systems Center
Federal Systems Division
7220 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, Maryland

I am interested in a career with the Federal Systems Center.

name
address
city state zip code

January 18, 1966
Want to design for
INSTANT STARTING?...
SPLIT-SECOND ACCURACY?
REVERSIBILITY?...
MIXED SPEEDS?...

turn the
job over to
SYNCHRON® MOTORS!

No matter whether you want a motor to withstand swiftly changing temperatures, meet fast-reversing stresses, turn a small part with exact accuracy to 1 Rev. per week or 600 Rev. per minute, there's a SYNCHRON Motor that can do it! It can do a hundred other things as demanding as these — if you tell us how you want it to function. Before you start any design that calls for small drive or timing motors, think of SYNCHRON Motors, and call or write us at Hansen Manufacturing Company. We'll be there at once to help — with experience. Better still — don't wait till you face a problem. Write us now — let us tell you about SYNCHRON Motors and the ways we design them to work for you.

HANSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
PRINCETON, INDIANA


ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 69

Application Notes

Volt-ratio dialer
Application notes VRD-106, describe in detail the newly-introduced Model 300 ac volt-ratio dialer, a portable, multi-purpose, secondary-standard instrument.
Idalee Electronics Corp.
Circle No. 726

Surface-treated oxides
Surface-treated oxides are described in a technical report which lists typical magnetic and physical properties as well as suggested applications. New designation codes have been assigned to facilitate identification of various types of magnetic oxides by particle shape, particle size and coercive force.
Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Circle No. 727

Fast recovery rectifiers
In the introduction to an 11-page application note on fast recovery rectifiers, J. H. Galloway of General Electric Semiconductors says; “As many have become painfully aware, the normal silicon rectifier diode, while a significant improvement over its predecessors, can be far from the ideal diode. The forward voltage drop runs around 1 V, rather than zero volts. Also, there can be reverse voltage limitations ... Reverse recovery can be an important cause of circuit malfunction'’.
The note goes on to provide detailed design information on fast recovery rectifiers in a wide range of circuits.
General Electric.
Circle No. 724

Infrared heating
A kit of application data sheets aid in planning installations of electric infrared heating-lighting fixtures.
The 18-page kit includes tracing paper sheets that can be used to copy application layouts for any of the individual specification sheets. Information concerning the number of units required and proper placement for efficient coverage can be derived in a matter of minutes.
Luminator Inc.
Circle No. 725

EMI report
Attenuation of electromagnetic fields using wrought iron is the subject of a 12-page report. The report describes how wrought iron was tested to determine its shielding ability from magnetic energy and radio frequencies in the 30 Hz to 10 GHz range. Measurement techniques are described. Charts and graphs are shown.
A. M. Byers Co.
Circle No. 728
The 2401C Integrating Digital Voltmeter is your best buy. The Hewlett-Packard 2401C DVM keeps improving and improving. Just about everybody in the hp organization—engineers, test personnel, production line people—and, of course, marketing people, who know what you want and who want to offer it—keep making this instrument better.

That’s why the 2401C has been changed 135 times since it became the world’s first DVM to use the integrating principle...lets you make low-level measurements in the presence of extreme noise.

Some changes you’ve seen: A sixth digit to get maximum use out of the instrument's built-in 300% over-ranging capability. Optional autoranging at 6 msec per range, the fastest available. Integration around zero with a reversing counter...no zero foldover, even with positive/negative-going noise on the signal you want to measure. Improved accuracy of 0.01% of reading +0.005% of full scale ±1 digit.

And a lot of changes you haven’t seen: New, advanced components for increased performance and/or reliability. New engineering to keep the 2401C ahead in performance. New production techniques to keep the price in line (there has never been an increase in price). The 2401C offers tested and proved RFI performance. It has a Federal stock number for easy specification, too.

Nobody at Hewlett-Packard lets this DVM rest...it just keeps getting improved. That’s why it’s so far ahead. If you have a measurement problem, involved with getting accurate dc measurements (0.1-1000 v full scale) in the presence of a frustrating amount of noise, you shouldn’t let the 2401C rest, either. You should have it on your bench. Your Hewlett-Packard field engineer will put it there...and put it through its paces. Or you can write for complete specs (though a lot of the 135 changes aren't spec'd) to Dymec Division of Hewlett-Packard, 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94306, Tel. (415) 326-1755; Europe: 54 Route des Acacias, Geneva.

The machine costs $3950. Ask for a demonstration.

Data subject to change (135 so far) without notice.
Price f.o.b. factory.
Thermosetting powders

Thermosetting powders that provide a tough, durable finish with a single application are the subject of a new brochure. It describes important considerations in the use of these coatings. Included are descriptions of the various application methods, advantages and limitations of powders, powder selection criteria, and information on storage and handling of powders.

The brochure, IMF-26, describes powders which adhere to a wide variety of substrates and eliminate expensive surface preparation of a wide range of metal products.

General Electric Insulating Materials Dept.

Circle No. 729

Depth measuring

The operation and advantages of a microscope specially designed to determine the surface quality of many types of finished and semi-finished parts and products are described in a new catalogue. The 8-page catalogue, covers a microscope that permits quick and accurate measurement of the depth of surface depressions.

Carl Zeiss, Inc.

Circle No. 730

Microwave measurements

A 15-page application note deals with the primary use of attenuation measurements to calibrate microwave components and devices.

Narda Microwave Corp.

Circle No. 731

Analog computers

A 12-page booklet provides a practical approach to analog computers. Written as background material for an education and training group, it describes the basic principles of analog computation and briefly explains how this problem-solving technique can be used to increase engineering efficiency. Several types of computing modules are described and sample problems are given and solved.

Electronic Associates, Inc.

Circle No. 732
Hughes Aeronautical Systems Division, active with many major contracts such as CORDS, TOW, PHOENIX, MAVERICK, and other advanced airborne weapon systems, has dozens of openings for graduate Engineers.

Desired background should include: familiarity with airborne missile and fire control systems and the associated AGE and maintenance equipment; the definition of test equipment requirements; the development of integration testing; thorough academic preparation in control systems, electronic circuits, analog and digital computers and advanced mathematics or a familiarity with airborne pulse radar and pulse doppler fire control.

All openings require a B.S. or advanced degree in EE or Physics, a minimum of three years of related professional experience and U.S. citizenship.

Please airmail your resume to:
Mr. Robert A. Martin
Head of Employment
Hughes Aerospace Divisions
11940 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City 31, California

Hughes Aeronautical Systems Division
Hughes Aircraft Company
An equal opportunity employer
Engineers interested in developmental aviation have 3 ways to go at Lockheed-California.

Subsonic.

Supersonic.

Hypersonic.

Lockheed’s company speedometer spans speed regimes from 0 mph through Mach 12. In subsonic airborne systems, Lockheed is deeply involved in STOL and V/STOL short-haul transports for mass travel between major cities. Under development—many helicopter projects including advanced rotary-wing craft able to stop, fold, or start blades in forward flight.

Lockheed’s supersonic efforts are also expanding. Its SST program alone is a major and growing endeavor.

Manned hypersonic test and cruise vehicles, using the SCRAMJET approach, are under development at Lockheed. They point to the day of Mach 12 travel.

Engineering positions are now open in all technical disciplines. For information: Write Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Professional Placement Manager, Dept. 1301, 2402 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif. An equal opportunity employer.

LOCKHEED—CALIFORNIA CO.
A DIVISION OF LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 894

Advertisers' Index

*PARTICIPANTS IN NIGHT LETTER PROGRAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC Electronics, Division of General Motors</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMP, Incorporated</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>API Instruments Co.</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerocar, Incorporated</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acton Laboratories, Inc.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airtron, A Division of Litton Industries</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aladdin Electronics</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen-Bradley Co.</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampere</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Wire &amp; Stamping Co.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Research Corporation</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augat, Inc.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; B Motor &amp; Control Corp.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckman Instruments, Inc., Helipad Division</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belden Manufacturing Company</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendix Corporation, The</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendix Corporation, The, Semiconductor Division</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud Radio, Inc.</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Clare &amp; Co., C. P.</td>
<td>104, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Clifford Precision Products, Division of Litton Industries</td>
<td>Cover II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Cohu Electronics, Inc.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Electronics, Incorporated</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Computer Control Company, Inc.</td>
<td>6, 72A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Computer Measurements Company</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Logic, Inc.</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Dale Electronics, Inc.</td>
<td>Cover III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delco Radio, Division of General Motors</td>
<td>110, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*ESI/Electro Scientific Industries</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman Chemical Products, Inc.</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electro-Motive Mfg. Co.</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Communications, Inc.</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Design</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive, Prinatex Relay Division</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild Instrumentation, A division of Fairchild Camera and Instrument Company</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild Semiconductor, A Division Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation</td>
<td>8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Company, Lamp Metals &amp; Components Dept.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Precision, Kearfott Division</td>
<td>46, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Radio Company</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Globe Industries, Inc.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hansen Manufacturing Company, Inc.</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Hennemann Electric Company</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett-Packard</td>
<td>23, 92, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett-Packard, Dynec Division</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett-Packard, Moseley Division</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hewlett-Packard, Sanborn Division</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins Engineering Company</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hughes Aircraft Company, Aerospace Divisions</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBM, Federal Systems Division</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*IRC, Inc.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advertiser | Page |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johnanson Manufacturing Corp.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambda Electronics Corp.</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Litton Industries, Electron Tube Division</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockheed California Co.</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockheed-Georgia Co.</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockheed Missiles &amp; Space Company</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master Specialties, Inc.</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeco, Inc.</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mite Corp.</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola, Inc.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.</td>
<td>7, 100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullard, Ltd.</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamotor, Inc.</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parsons Electronics Company, The Ralph</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Philco, Landsdale Division</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photocircuits Corporation</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polaron Corporation</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Motors Inc.</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrofilm Resistor Co., Inc.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA Electronic Components and Devices</td>
<td>5, Cover IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Radiation, Incorporated</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redor Corporation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Atlanta, Inc.</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicon Transistor Corporation</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Products Co.</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprague Electric Company</td>
<td>10, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntron Company</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Syntron-Donnor Corporation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRW Capacitors</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taber Instrument Corp.</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teletype Corporation</td>
<td>33, 35, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telrex Laboratories</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Texas Instruments Incorporated Metals &amp; Controls Inc.</td>
<td>62, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Instruments Incorporated, Semiconductors-Components Division</td>
<td>64, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Times Wire and Cable</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towne Laboratories Inc.</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistor Electronics Corp.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triplette Electrical Instrument Company</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Control Corporation</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Components, Inc.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vactee, Inc.</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Victoreen Instrument Company, The</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warlock Systems, Inc.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Regional Advertising

*Arnold Engineering Company, The | 112A |
*Brush Instrument, Division of Clevite | 112C |
Burndy Corporation | 112H |
*Dale Electronics Inc. | 112G |
*JFD Electronics Corporation | 112B |
Leach Corporation | 112D |
*Magnetics Inc. | 112F |
Sorensen, A Unit of Raytheon Company | 112E |

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
NEW THERMOCOUPLE REFERENCES
WITH 25 CHANNELS ONLY $259.00!

Now — ACROMAG Series 330 Thermocouple References with 25 channels of 0°C ice-point compensation for only $259.00, including ALL 25 thermocouples! Uniformity 0.05°C, one-second warmup, easy to use. Ideal for scanned TC systems, DDC, and laboratory use. Series 340 References (150°F oven-type) with 25 channels for $289.00! Both Series stocked in ISA Types, J, K, T, R & S. Others to order.

Request Technical Data 32 .......

ACROMAG INCORPORATED
15360 Telegraph Road • Detroit, Michigan 48239
Phone (313) 538-4242 • Teletype (313) 583-4536
Makers of Precision Instrumentation and Controls

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 73

EXTENDING THE CEI LINE
OF SUPERIOR FREQUENCY EXTENDERS

Meet the FE-1-4.5, newest and most versatile in our line of YIG-tuned frequency extenders. Covering the entire 1-4.5 GHz range in 2 bands, it converts signals to a 160 MHz IF output (optionally 60, 30 or 21.4 MHz when used with CEI IFC-21 frequency converter). Each band has its own YIG preselector which is tracked electronically throughout its range, avoiding complex mechanical drives. A 27 inch spring steel tape dial assures greater resolution, ultra-precise tuning and permits resettability to ±0.5%.

Completely solid state except for the ceramic triode in the highly stable local oscillator, the compact FE-1-4.5 offers high reliability and ease of operation with superior performance characteristics in a package just 3¾" high. Image rejection is 70 db and noise figures are typically 16 db with 18 db maximum.

For further information on the FE-1-4.5 or other CEI frequency extenders, please write:

COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED
6006 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852 Phone: (301) 933-2800 TWX: 710-824-9603

ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 74

January 18, 1966
Illustrated are cross sections of the former and present horizontal struts. The structural changes from the design on the left to that on the right resulted in a tremendous increase in load bearing capacity. Independent testing laboratory tests proved that the horizontal struts now being used will support 2,240 pounds while the old style supported 670 pounds.

Additional structural changes include fabricating the upright members into box-like members and adding a flange to the top of the uprights where they are welded to the frame top. The improvements make the Series Sixty Cabinet Racks more rugged with greater capabilities. NOTHING HAS BEEN CHANGED TO DISTURB THE COMPATABILITY IN APPEARANCE.

The Series Sixty still provides the most practical and economical means for housing of electronic equipment or instrumentation systems. With all their improvements, the price remains the same. Inspect the new models at your Bud Distributors and you'll see the important differences.

BUD RADIO, INC.
WILLOUGHBY, OHIO

Jan. 25-27
Annual Reliability Symposium (San Francisco), Sponsor: IEEE, ASQC; J. W. Thomas, Jr., Vitro Labs, 14000 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

Jan. 30-Feb. 4

Jan. 31-Feb. 2
International Symposium on Information Theory (Los Angeles), Sponsor: IEEE, G-IT; A. V. Balakrishnan, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of California, Los Angeles.

Feb. 3-8

Feb. 9-11

Reprints Available
The following reprints are available free and in limited quantities. To obtain single copies, circle the number of the article you want on the Reader-Service Card.

1965 Semiconductor Directory (No. 740)
First aid for ailing speakers (No. 741)
Guidelines for selecting laser materials (No. 742)
2 very good reasons why Dale sells so many Commercial Wirewound Trimmers

PERFORMANCE: Dale's 2100 and 2200 series are the commercial counterparts of RT-11 and RT-10 respectively. They can be sealed for just a few cents per unit, yielding mil-level performance in all areas except temperature.

PRICE: Competitive and then some! Check Dale's new lower commercial prices. They were made possible through an extensive value analysis program which actually improved overall unit quality.

DELIVERY: New automated production facilities plus a factory stocking program combine to put your order in your plant without delay.

Simplify trimmer ordering—a call to Dale will do it.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPECIFICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CASE DIMENSIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.28 high x .31 wide x 1.25 long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STANDARD MODELS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2187—printed circuit pins, 21 AWG gold plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2188—28 AWG stranded vinyl leads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2189—solder lug, gold plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2280—printed circuit pins, 22 AWG, gold plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2292—solid wire, 26 AWG gold plated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2297—28 AWG stranded vinyl leads.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POWER RATING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADJUSTMENT TURNS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RESISTANCE RANGE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STANDARD TOLERANCE</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WRITE FOR NEWLY EXPANDED CATALOG B

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.
1328 28th Avenue, Columbus, Nebraska
Also Sold by Dale Electronics Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Speed Inquiry to Advertiser via Collect Night Letter ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 243
RCA HOMETA XIAL-BASE MEANS NO ELECTRICAL COLLAPSE

HOMOGENEOUS-BASE DESIGN REDUCES RISKS OF SECOND BREAKDOWN...

Simplicity for applications from 1 mA to 30A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO-5</th>
<th>TO-66</th>
<th>TO-3</th>
<th>TO-3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 20-80</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 25-100</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 15-60</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 15-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 450 mA</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 1.5A</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 8A</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 60V</td>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 50V</td>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 50V</td>
<td><strong>VCE (sus) (Min)</strong> = 40V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 30-100</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 25-100</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 20-70</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 15-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 300 mA</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 0.5A</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 4A</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 90V</td>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 90V</td>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 100V</td>
<td><strong>VCE (sus) (Min)</strong> = 60V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 25-100</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 20-80</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 20-70</td>
<td><strong>hFE</strong> = 15-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 150 mA</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 0.5A</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 3A</td>
<td>@ <strong>Ic</strong> = 8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 140V</td>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 160V</td>
<td><strong>VCEV (Max)</strong> = 160V</td>
<td><strong>VCE (sus) (Min)</strong> = 140V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Power-Rating Tested (PRT) at maximum power level for 1 second.
- Low saturation voltage for greater switching efficiency.
- Sharp saturation voltage knee for greater circuit efficiency.
- Mechanically rugged—proved after long experience in Mil-approved and demanding aerospace applications.
- Improved beta characteristics for less distortion during operation.
- From a family of single diffused types manufactured by RCA since 1957 and backed by more than 50 million hours of operational life tests.

Hometaxial-Base means uniform junctions and homogeneous base construction free of fields in an axial direction.

Electron injection point

Electron collector area

RCA Electronic Components and Devices

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

For prices and delivery information see your RCA Representative. For technical data, and your copy of SMA-35, 12-volt Audio Amplifier and Converter Designs using RCA Silicon Power Transistors, and a copy of the new 4-page folder describing RCA's Hometa xial-Base transistor line, write: RCA Commercial Engineering, Section I-G-1-3, Harrison, N. J.